

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
2d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3:DRM:drm
5750
11 July 1969

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
VIA: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 01 June 1969 to 30 June 1969.

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMF PacO 5750.8A

Encl: ✓(1) June 1969 Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

R. L. Modjeski
R. L. MODJESKI

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
2d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

01 June 1969 to 30 June 1969

INDEX

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200.1D

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I
ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>1. Designation</u>	<u>Commander</u>	<u>Date</u>
Headquarters, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines	LtCol G. C. FOX	1-22 June
	Major R. L. MODJESKI	23-30 June

Subordinate Units

M&S Company	Capt R. H. SUTTON	1-22 June
	1stLt D. W. MORLEY	23-30 June
Company "E"	Capt D. K. SHOCKEY	1-30 June
Company "F"	1stLt J. L. GANGWER	1-30 June
Company "G"	Capt D. C. WILSON	1-30 June
Company "H"	Capt G. W. SATCHELLEN	1-30 June

Direct Support Units

2d Battalion, 12th Marines	LtCol KILLEEN	1-30 June
2d Platoon, Company "C" 3d Engr BN.	1stLt E. H. CHILDRESS	1-30 June

2. Location. Headquarters, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
Vandegrift Combat Base, RVN

3. Staff Officers

Executive Officer	Major P. G. COLLINS	1-30 June
S-1	1stLt B. J. RAMSEY	1-30 June
S-2	1stLt W. G. CONGLETON	1-23 June
	GySgt E. D. HARKER	23-30 June
S-3	Major L. L. ETCHO	1-30 June
S-4	Capt R. H. SUTTON	1-30 June
AIO	1stLt G. J. BARCELO	1-30 June
FAC	1stLt G. L. HAMMACK	1-30 June
Comm	1stLt M. D. STONEBERGER JR.	1-30 June
Supply	1stLt L. S. DRIEVER	1-30 June
MFO	1stLt F. C. DUNNE	1-30 June
Chaplain	Lt G. B. HUMMER	1-30 June
Medical Officer	Lt S. H. GEHRING	1-30 June
FSCC	1stLt L. W. MILLER	1-30 June

4. Average Monthly Strength

USMC	
OFF	ENL
37	1177

USN	
OFF	ENL
2	46

OTHER	
OFF	ENL
2	0

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

On the 1st of June, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines(-) was participating in Operation Cameron Falls. Company "H" was located at Vandegrift Combat Base rehabilitating and preparing to participate in the operation. At 0215h, on 01 June 69, the enemy launched an estimated company sized attack on FSB Whisman. Company "G" blunted the enemy attack and pursued the withdrawing forces at first light. Interrogation of a Chieu Hoi, after the attack, indicated the presence of a Regimental CP and hospital in the Dong Em area to the west of FSB Whisman. Utilizing this information, Company "E" was ordered west and Company "H" on 02 June, was lifted to FSB Whisman and deployed to the west/southwest. On 03 June, Regimental headquarters instructed the battalions to switch emphasis to the east to complement 3d Battalion, 9th Marine operations. This resulted in Company "H" being lifted into LZ Ticonderoga, which was secured by Company "F". Company "E" terminated movement west and moved north to continue the initial assigned mission. Company "F" searched out the west bank of the Da Krong River and conducted a river crossing. Company "H" had one platoon cross the river and with two platoons began moving along the south river bank in an easterly direction. On 05 June, Company "H"(-) encountered a large enemy force. With all indications of enemy reinforcements, Company "E" with the Alpha Command Group helo-assaulted into the vicinity of LZ Langley on the morning of 06 June to exploit the contact. Company "F" simultaneously was moved east, north of the river, to cut off enemy withdrawal in that direction. The contact lasted until the afternoon of 06 June, when Company "E"'s approach from the east/southeast caused the enemy to withdraw. On the morning of 07 June, Company "E" and Company "H" joined and conducted a search of the area. On 08 June, Company "E" moved east along the south bank and Company "F" moved parallel along the north bank of the river. This maneuver uncovered a large enemy staging area which was probably a regimental CP site. Company "E" captured a large cache of weapons and foodstuffs. The area, a large cave complex, had several aid stations which were heavily used as a result of the Company "H" contact. On the opposite river bank, Company "F" found large quantities of ammunition and equipment which had been hastily abandoned. Company "E" and Company "F" continued maneuvering east in pursuit of the enemy. On 10 June, the Alpha Command Group helo-lifted back to FSB Whisman and Company "H" returned to Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "H" immediately began an over-land move to FSB Henderson. At 1000h, FSB Henderson was secured. The Battalion CP with "E" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines and "W" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines were helo-lifted to re-activate FSB Henderson. Company "G" was to lift to FSB Henderson and conduct a search and destroy operation to the south and west to complement the 3d Battalion, 9th Marines forces. Prior to implementation, the mission was cancelled and Company "G" assumed the "Bald Eagle" mission and was chopped OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines. On 14 June, Company "E", "F" and the Alpha Command Group were helo-lifted back to Vandegrift Combat Base. On 15 June, the Bravo Command Group, Company "H" and remaining artillery units de-activated FSB Henderson and was helo-lifted to Vandegrift Combat Base, concluding Operation Cameron Falls.

The necessity of the rapid response required of a Marine rifle battalion was emphasized during Operation Cameron Falls and again on 17 June. On 17 June, the "Bald Eagle" which was Company "G" was committed, followed by Company "F", to the 3d Marine Regiment. Company "H" then assumed the Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission. The total time to mobilize and commit three rifle companies was less than two hours.

From 15 to 30 June, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines was fragmented by Companies to the 3d and 4th Regiment. One company of the Battalion was assigned the Bald

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission. On 23 June, a formal Change of Command was conducted on the old LSA. The end of June found the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines making preparations to "stand down" and prepare for embarkation to Okinawa.

II-2

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS1. Combat Missions Assigned

- a. 9th Marines Frag-Order #2. 9th Marines commences Operation Cameron Falls. Contact of Battalion AO's continues to indicate the presence of organized enemy elements therein.
- b. 9th Marines Frag-Order #3. Continue present mission. Conduct search and destroy operations in AO, north of Da Krong River.
- c. 9th Marines Frag-Order #4. Continue present mission. No later than 06 June, deploy a minimum of two companies into Battalion AO north of Da Krong River for previously directed search and destroy operations.
- d. 9th Marines Frag-Order #5. Continue present mission and include southern/western bank of Da Krong River.
- e. 9th Marines Frag-Order #6. Secure and re-activate FSB Henderson by overland move of designated forces from Ca Lu area. Complete search and destroy operation to northeast and east of Da Krong River with two companies north of River and one company on the southern bank. Be prepared for possible re-deployment after 15 June.
- f. 9th Marines Frag-Order #7. Continue present mission. When FSB Whisman is evacuated, chop one company to this headquarters for subsequent assignment to Task Force Hotel as Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk.
- g. 9th Marines Frag-Order #8. Continue present mission and deploy two companies to Vandegrift Combat Base on 14 June.

2. Operations

01 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "F" at (XD 993348) and Company "H" located at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" at (XD 963351). At 0215H, the 1st squad, 1st Platoon of Company "G" received heavy machine gun fire which was the initial contact of an NVA company sized assault on the FSB. The NVA used RPG's, rifle grenades, heavy machine guns, automatic weapons, satchel charges and ChiCom grenades. Company "G" suppressed the attack by using all available forces and organic weapons. A Platoon from Company "G" pursued the enemy after contact was broken and recovered at Chieu Noi. Results: 3 USMC/KIA, 6 USMC/WIAE, 3 USMC/WIANE, 19 NVA/KIA and 3 POW's. The three POW's captured were badly wounded; two died and one displaced to Quang Tri hospital after initial interrogation. Gear captured included: 2 RPK launchers with 4 rounds each, 2 RPK machine guns with 4 drum magazines, 1 RPK machine gun with 2 magazines, 12 AK-47's, 2 SKS rifles, 25 ChiCom concussion grenades, 7 ChiCom grenades, 6 Bangalore torpedoes, assorted medical gear, miscellaneous documents, an identification card and 6 wallets. On one of the bodies found, had been an identification card for a second lieutenant. At 1100H, the

III-1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

4.2 battery lift was completed to FSB Whisman. Between the hours of 1400 and 1830, Company "F" made light contact with two NVA at (XD 993 345) resulting in 2 NVA/KIA. Gear captured included: 2 ChiCom grenades and 2 sticks of TNT with blasting caps (apparently booby-trapped).

- 02 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "H" at (XD 970322). Company "E" at (XD 951344) and Company "F" at (XD 996352). At 0830H, Company "H" commenced helo-lift to FSB Whisman. The lift was completed at 0930H. At 1100H, the 1st Platoon of Company "G" while on patrol, made contact with one NVA at (XD 975334) resulting in 1 NVA/KIA. At 1145H, Company "F" received 16 to 20 rounds of 82mm mortar fire from (XD 998337). An artillery mission was called with results unknown. There were no casualties sustained. FSB Whisman received 15 rounds of 82mm mortar fire from (XD 995334). Counter battery fire was returned with 81mm mortars and artillery with unknown results. Results: 6 USMC/WIAE and 4 USMC/WIAE.
- 03 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "E" at (XD 949344). Company "F" at (YD 004354) and Company "H" at (XD 963313). At 1730H, Company "F" reported that a medevac helicopter received small arms fire from (YD 005356). Fire was returned and an Aerial Observer on station called in fixed wing and artillery with unknown results.
- 04 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "E" at (XD 954352). Company "F" at (YD 003354) and Company "H" at (YD 015352). At 0932H, Company "H" reported that a medevac helicopter received AK-47 fire from the vicinity of (XD 973303). Huey gunships and an Aerial Observer on station returned fire. Fixed wing aircraft and artillery were used resulting in 1 bunker destroyed and 2 NVA/KIA. At 0959H, Company "H" was lifted to LZ Ticonderoga (YD 007353) from (YD 015352). The lift was completed at 1035H. While on patrol, the 1st Platoon of Company "G" found an enemy grave approximately two to three days old in the vicinity of (XD 991345). 1 NVA/KIA. At 1800H, FSB Whisman received 2 rounds of flat trajectory fire from grid (XD 9732). Fixed wing aircraft was called in with unknown results. There were no casualties.
- 05 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "E" at (XD 944366). Company "H" (-) at (YD 019362). The third Platoon of Company "H" at (YD 011359) and Company "F" at (YD 006352). At 0650H, FSB Whisman received approximately 3 rounds of enemy artillery fire from the vicinity of (XD 970302), with the rounds impacting outside the perimeter to the north. No casualties were sustained. At 0658H, an Aerial Observer arrived on station and spotted smoke at the above grid. Fixed wing and an artillery mission were called in on the suspected enemy position, resulting in one large secondary explosion. At 0630H, an OP from Company "G", while investigating a foul odor, discovered one dead NVA at (XD 975334) who had no equipment or an identification card. The NVA was apparently killed by a grenade thrown the night before by Company "G". Some elements of the Company buried the enemy soldier. 1 NVA/KIA. At 1100H, Company "F" found two large NVA structures 9'X7' and 2 bunkers 6'X9'X5' and 4 fighting holes positioned

III-2

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

as a perimeter around the area of (YD 002354). Miscellaneous NVA gear was found to include 1 ChiCom concussion grenade, 400 punji stakes in bundles, 5 M-16 magazines, 4 bamboo water containers, 1 webbed belt, 1 NVA shirt and trousers and 1 US E-tool. At 1530H, the point platoon of Company "H" surprised two NVA in a bivouac position at (YD 019356). Elements of the platoon opened fire resulting in 1 NVA/KIA. The other NVA escaped up the hill toward the east. Company "H" searched the area and continued their patrol. At approximately 1700H, Company "H", in the vicinity of (YD 017367), was patrolling along the south side of the Da Krong River. One platoon was deployed on a precipitous slope while another platoon was moving around the river point. A squad that was deployed up a trail in pursuit of the fleeing NVA made contact with an enemy force who opened fire with small arms, automatic weapons and RPG's. Apparently this was a signal for larger enemy units along the south ridge to open fire. Both platoons of Company "H" made contact simultaneously. The heavy force of the NVA unit continued firing with all organic weapons. As contact continued, it became apparent that the NVA were reinforcing the engaged unit. At 2030H, a medevac helicopter attempted to extract medevacs of Company "H", but received heavy fire from the north side of the Da Krong River, from the ridge to the east and heavy machine gun fire from the northeast. At 2105H, the medevac helicopter was shot down, falling into the Da Krong River, which resulted in 1 WSMG/KIA. At this time, the Commanding Officer of 2d Battalion, 9th Marines forwarded a request to 9th Marine Regiment that no further medevacs be attempted this night. A reconnaissance scuba team was also requested to recover the missing body and equipment that went down with the medevac helicopter. Contact was heavy and the enemy continuously fired rifle grenades and launched vicious assaults against Company "H". Probes, sniper fire and assaults were continuous throughout the night. The Commanding Officer of 2d Battalion, 9th Marines requested and received permission to helo-assault Company "E" and the Alpha Command Group into LZ Langley (YD 024354) on 06 June to exploit the contact and relieve the pressure on Company "H".

24 June
06 June

2d Battalion, 9th Marines Command Group Alpha and the 3d Platoon of Company "E" at LZ Langley. Company "E"(-) at (YD 017361). Company "F" at (YD 009364). Command Group Bravo and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "H"(-) at (YD 017362) and the 3d Platoon of Company "H" at (YD 014360). At 1000H, the Commanding Officer of 2d Battalion, 9th Marines conducted a visual reconnaissance of the area around LZ Langley, and coordinated the helo-assault from a Command and Control helicopter. At 1000H, Company "E" commenced their helo-assault to LZ Langley. At 1040H, Command Group Alpha commenced their lift to LZ Langley from FSB Whisman. During the time of the lifts, the entire area surrounding LZ Langley was being thoroughly prepped by fixed wing aircraft and artillery fire. On the command of the Commanding Officer of 2d Battalion, 9th Marines, Company "E" landed at LZ Langley with Command Group Alpha following in trace. By 1055H, both units had been inserted. The 3d Platoon of Company "E" remained at LZ Langley to provide security for Command Group Alpha while they continued to coordinate the assault. At 1100H, Company "E"(-) commenced overland movement to the northeast along the ridge line to the vicinity of the contact made

UNCLASSIFIED

III-3

~~SECRET~~
 ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

by Company "H". Their mission was: (1) sweep the ridge line. (2) provide support for Company "H". Enemy contact with Company "H" continued throughout the day. The enemy, evidently aware of the Company "H" movement, launched a final well coordinated attack at 1700H and then withdrew. The heavy enemy contact of two days with Company "H" resulted in 34 NVA/KIA, 23 probable NVA/KIA, 13 USMC/KIA, 37 USMC/WIAE and 27 USMC/WIAE. Equipment captured included: 12 AK-47 rifles, 3 RPG-2's, 1 RPD machine guns, 137 concussion grenades, 12 rifle grenades, 7 RPG rounds and numerous documents and miscellaneous equipment. FSB Whisman received three separate 61mm mortar attacks at 1702H, 1720H and 1805H. The volleys consisted of 7 rounds, 6 rounds and 7 rounds; all of which impacted outside the perimeter. The attack originated from the vicinity of (XD 977324). Fire was returned by 60mm and 81mm mortars with unknown results. There were no casualties.

07 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines Command Group Alpha and Company "H" at (XD 020365). Command Group Bravo and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "E" at (YD 018363). Company "F" at LZ Constitution (YD 018367). While on patrol, Company "G" found one NVA body at (XD 974335). Apparently the NVA soldier died from a gun shot wound. The body was estimated to be about one week old. No papers relating to his identity or the unit he was associated with were found. 1 NVA/KIA. At 0800H, Command Group Alpha and the 3d Platoon of Company "E" commenced their move to join Company "H"(-). At 1215H, Company "E"(-) reached the position of Company "H"(-). Upon the arrival of the Alpha Command Group and the 3d Platoon of Company "E" at 1415H, Company "E" consolidated its forces and commenced patrolling in an east/southeast direction. At 0845H, the Reconnaissance Scuba team arrived at the Company "H"(-) position. At 1200H, the scuba team dived into the Da Krong River in search of the missing body and any equipment that could be recovered from the helicopter that was shot down on 05 June 69. At 1220H, the scuba team concluded their salvage operation recovering the following equipment: two .50 caliber machine guns (serial numbers: 680281 and 1176459), one cockpit radio, one ADF receiver-type: C2275-ARN (serial number 170), pilots ~~map~~ map ~~case~~ case and documents and call signs, two flashlights, one Unit I medical kit and one M-16 Rifle (serial # 707040). The scuba team thoroughly searched the entire area around the sunken helicopter but could not locate the missing body who had been previously identified as one of the crewmen.

08 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines Command Group Bravo and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Command Group Alpha and Company "H" at (YD 020365). Company "F" at (YD 018367) and Company "E" at (YD 026363). At 1220H, Company "E" found what appeared to be a Battalion or Regimental Command Post and field hospital at (YD 024364). The amount of food stored in the galley cave, along with the numerous cultivated fields, indicated at least a Regimental size unit could be accommodated for a long period of time. The aid station was, for the most part, located in the outer caves and the communication equipment was located in a cave near the middle of the rock complex. The galley was in a cave with only one entrance and it was at the water's level. The fireplace was arranged

III-4

UNCLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

so the smoke would escape through a network of cracks in the adjacent tunnels. After digging up nine graves, the bodies were estimated to be about two days old. The S-2 chief was sent to the area for his evaluation. 9 NVA/KIA. At 1300H, FSB Whisman received two rounds of 61mm mortar incoming from the vicinity of (XD 986320). Both rounds impacted outside the perimeter. Counter-battery fire was returned by 81mm mortars with unknown results. At 1330H, Company "H" found several small trails leading down to the river at (YD 019361). Three fresh NVA bodies approximately one day old were also found in this vicinity. Apparently the soldiers had been killed by small arms fire and appeared to be from the 57th Regiment. A thorough search of the area produced no further results. 3 NVA/KIA.

09 July 2d Battalion, 9th Marines Command Group Bravo and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Command Group Alpha and Company "E" at (YD 026363). Company "F" at (YD 027367) and Company "H" at (YD 020365). Company "E", in the vicinity of the suspected Battalion or Regimental Command Post, found an additional 14 graves. 14 NVA/KIA. Company "E", in the vicinity of (YD 024364), found a very large cave complex, a cache of foodstuffs, ordnance and miscellaneous equipment. One cave, which was 10'X20', appeared to be an aid station. One of the larger caves found, approximately 20'X60', was a food storage cave. Also in this cave, 3 BRU were found, consisting of one man, one woman and one small child suffering from malnutrition. After being interrogated, the BRU were evacuated to the re-settlement village in Cam Lo. At 0800H, Command Group Alpha displaced to the position of Company "E", arriving there at 0920H. At 0915H, Company "H", in the vicinity of (YD 015355), found the body of the missing crewman that was aboard the helicopter shot down on 05 June 69. At 1030H, Company "F" found at (YD 026366) a possible NVA Battalion or Regimental Command Post and the following gear: three RPD machine guns, one 77mm recoilless rifle round, 1 rifle grenade, 6 gas masks, 7 medical kits, 3 mosquito nets, 60 pounds of rice, 100 grams of DDT, 1 US transistor radio, 4 packs, 1 flashlight and 1 compass. At 1830H, Company "E" found two NVA graves approximately 72 hours old at (YD 026363). The bodies contained no identification cards nor papers as to what unit they were associated with. 2 NVA/KIA.

10 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "H" at (YD 020365). Company "E" at (YD 032359) and Company "F" at (YD 026366). At 1020H, Command Group Alpha commenced helicopter lift to FSB Whisman. The lift was completed at 1035H. At 1240H, FSB Whisman received one round of incoming from some type of flat-trajectory weapon in the vicinity of (XD 974316) which impacted outside the perimeter to the north. Immediately, artillery and 4.2 inch mortars were called in with unknown results. At 1500H, Company "H" commenced helicopter lift to Vandegrift Combat Base. The lift was completed at 1600H. At 1630H, Company "E" discovered 1 NVA grave at (YD 026362). The grave appeared to be recent and a result of contact with Company "H". 1 NVA/KIA. At 1715H, an enemy boat loaded with captured gear, ammunition and supplies was blown in the Da Krong River by Company "E". At 1755H,

III-5 UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

Company "I" departed Vandegrift Combat Base enroute overland to LZ Henderson with a mission to secure the landing zone by 0900H the following day. At 1020H, Company "G" found one enemy body approximately one week old in the vicinity of (XD 975333). The body was dressed in an NVA uniform without unit identification or equipment and appeared to have died of gunshot wounds. The area was searched with negative results. 1 NVA/KIA. At 1945H, Company "H" was passed OPCON to 3d Battalion, 9th Marines.

11 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" at LZ Henderson. Company "F" at (YD 045360). Company "E" at (YD 051352). At 1000H, Company "H" opened LZ Henderson and was chopped back to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines. At 1035H, FSB Whisman received two rounds of 82mm fire from (XD 984321) with one round landing in the 105mm pit area and the other impacting outside the area. Results: 0 USMC/WIAE. All the casualties were from "E" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines. Fire was returned by 4.2 mortars and 105mm artillery. The aerial observer on station immediately called in 3 flights of fixed wing aircraft over the area, destroying 4 large bunkers. At 1500H, the displacement of "E" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines from FSB Whisman to LZ Henderson was complete. At 1520H, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP commenced lift from FSB Whisman and opened at LZ Henderson at 1535H. At 1500H, Company "E" found an NVA camp site at (YD 040357). Equipment found included: 1 AK-47 magazine and pouch, 1 oil can, 1 gas mask and a newsletter dated 02 May 1969 from unit K-IT-14. At 1600H, displacement of "E" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines from FSB Whisman to LZ Henderson was completed; guns up and ready to fire at 1700H. Between the hours of 0600 and 1800, FSB Whisman received approximately 36 rounds of 61mm mortars and 8 rounds of 81mm mortars. 16 rounds fell within the perimeter while the rest were impacting 100 to 500 meters south of the perimeter. The rounds were fired mainly at helicopters while they were on the ground during troop lift. Company "G" returned fire on the suspected enemy position. The Aerial Observer called in seven flights of fixed wing in the vicinity of (XD 979324) and (XD 967314) which resulted in the destruction of four large bunkers, two mortar pits and one trench line. Results were: 4 USMC/WIAE.

12 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" at FSB Henderson. Company "E" at (YD 051352). Company "F" at (YD 045360). Company "G" at FSB Whisman. At 1030H, Company "G" commenced lift to Vandegrift Combat Base. The lift was completed at 1120H. At 1200H, Task Force Hotel assumed OPCON of Company "G", 2d Battalion, 9th Marines and passed OPCON to 4th Marines at the same date time group as above, and assumed mission of Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk.

13 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" at FSB Henderson. Company "E" and Company "F" at (YD 072345). Company "G" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines. The following warning order was sent to Companies "E" and "F" at 1043H: Move and join both companies at LZ Humphreys (YD 027345) and prepare for helolift to Vandegrift Combat Base at 141300H. At 1830H, Companies "E" and "F" joined and established night defensive positions at (YD 027345).

III-6

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

- 14 June Company "E" and "F"'s extraction from LZ Dumphreys to Vandegrift Combat Base commenced at 1430H and completed at 1620H. Alpha Command Group and H&S(-) lift from FSB Henderson to Vandegrift Combat Base commenced at 1623H. The lift was complete and 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP opened at Vandegrift Combat Base at 1640H. Bravo Command and Company "R" remained at FSB Henderson to de-activate the FSB on 15 June 69.
- 15 June At 1156H, Command Group Bravo and Company "H" commenced their lift to Vandegrift Combat Base. The lift was completed and FSB Henderson was officially de-activated at 1256H. At 1300H, 9th Marine Regiment assumed OPCON of Company "E" and passed OPCON to Task Force Hotel at same date time group as above for subsequent chop to 4th Marines and displacement to Ca Lu. At 1300H, Operation Cameron Falls was officially terminated.
- 16 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Companies "H", "G" and "F" at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. At 1500H, 9th Marines assumed OPCON of Company "G" from 3d Battalion, 4th Marines.
- 17 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines in the vicinity of Con Thien. At 1623H, Company "G" lift commenced from Vandegrift Combat Base and ended at 1755H with OPCON to 3d Battalion, 3d Marines. Company "F" commenced lift at 1700H and completed at 1733H. At 1800H, Company "H" assumed Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk at Vandegrift Combat Base.
- 18 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines in the Con Thien area. Company "G" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 3d Marines also in the Con Thien area. Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission.
- 19 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines in the vicinity of Con Thien. Company "G" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 3d Marines also in the Con Thien area. Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission.
- 20 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines in the Con Thien area. Company "G" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 3d Marines in the area of Con Thien. Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission.

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

- 20 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines in the area of Con Thien. Company "G" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 3d Marines in the area of Con Thien. Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission. At 1235H, Vandegrift Combat Base received incoming rockets resulting in 1 WIAE.
- 21 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines near Con Thien. Company "G" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 3d Marines in the Con Thien area. Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission.
- 22 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines in the Con Thien area. Company "G" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 3d Marines also in the vicinity of Con Thien. Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission.
- 23 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines near Con Thien. Company "G" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 3d Marines near Con Thien. Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission.
- 24 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines at Con Thien. Company "G" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 3d Marines also at Con Thien. Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission. At 2300H, Vandegrift Combat Base received 3 rounds of incoming which were assumed to be rockets.
- 25 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines to stand lines at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission. At 1610H, Companies "F" and "G" chopped back to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines. At 1730H, Company "F" chopped ~~OPCON~~ to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines. At 1135H, an element of Company "G" walked into a mine field at Con Thien Combat Base. An explosion resulted killing two Marines and wounding another. 2 USMC/KIA and 1 USMC/WIAE.
- 26 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines to stand lines at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "G" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission. At 0840H, Company "G" assumed responsibility of Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk, replacing Company "H".

UNCLASSIFIED
III-8

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

27 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines to stand lines at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "G" OPCON to Task Force Hotel. Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission. At 0945H, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines at Vandegrift Combat Base received 3 rounds of 107mm rockets from an azimuth of 222 degrees. 2 USMC/KIA, 6 USMC/WIAE and 1 USMC/WIANE. At 1250H, Company "G" was notified to prepare for insertion of Bald Eagle. Company "G" was chopped OPCON to Task Force Hotel and commenced lift at 1425H. Company "G" was further chopped to 1st Battalion, 61st Infantry. Company "H" assumed the Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk upon departure of Company "G". At 1820H, an element of Company "E" (XD 975568) shot himself in the left foot while cleaning a .45 caliber pistol.

28 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "H" on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines to stand lines at Vandegrift Combat Base. At 1620H, the first elements of Company "G" arrived at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "G" was passed back to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines for rehabilitation and training. At 1645H, the last elements of Company "G" arrived at Vandegrift Combat Base.

29 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Company "F" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines to stand lines at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "G" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission. At 1000H, Company "G" relieved Company "H" on Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk.

30 June 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "G" at Vandegrift Combat Base on a Bald Eagle/Sparrow Hawk mission. Company "E" OPCON to 4th Marine Regiment at Ca Lu. Companies "F" and "H" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines for base defense of Vandegrift Combat Base. At 1300H, Company "H" was passed OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines for base defense.

3. Training

a. When time and tactical situation permitted, the companies held classes on a wide variety of General Military Subjects, fam fired all weapons and cross-trained Marines for various jobs within the unit.

b. There were 225 personnel who received in-country troop indoctrination in accordance with DivO 1510.3D.

III-UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

c. Formal schools attended by personnel were:

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>NO. DAYS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>ATT.</u>
NCO	21	Okinawa	1
SNCO	6	Quang Tri	3
Land Mine	3	Quang Tri	6

4. Statistical breakdown by units of the operation action during the reporting period.

<u>a. Activities</u>	<u>FT.</u>	<u>S&D.</u>	<u>PLT.</u>	<u>CO.</u>
OP	25			
LP	80			
Ambush		22	3	
Patrol		37	17	25

5. Casualties and damage inflicted on the enemya. Personnel

(1) NVA KIA	91
(2) POW	2
(3) Detainees	3
(4) Chieu Hoi	1

b. Weapons captured

(1) AK-47	69
(2) SKS	11
(3) RPD	9
(4) RPG	6

c. Ordinance

(1) AK-47 rounds	1,355
(2) Rifle grenades	131
(3) 61mm rounds	58
(4) 75mm rounds	7
(5) Grenade (concussion)	59
(6) Grenade (fragmentation)	30
(7) Crimp cart.	60

d. Structures destroyed

(1) Bunkers	70
(2) Huts	3

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(3) Tunnels 1

e. Foodstuffs and Medical gear

(1) Rice	302 pounds
(2) Grain	3,000 pounds
(3) Vitamins	4 bottles
(4) Salt tablets	3 bottles
(5) First aid	30 pouches
(6) Battle dressing	4

f. Miscellaneous

(1) Bridges	1
(2) Boat	1
(3) Raft	2
(4) Rope	200 feet

6. Friendly Casualties sustained during the reporting period.

(1) KIA	19
(2) WIA	110
(3) DOW	0
(4) NBC	245

7. New Techniques Employed. None.8. Equipment

a. The following is a report of the readiness of major items of combat essential equipment:

<u>(1) Motor Transport</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>OP/READY</u>
M-37	4	4	3
M-151A1	20	19	19
M-274A2	30	27	20
M-101	4	4	4
M-416	18	17	17
M-250	1	1	1
JCM-1	1	1	1
M-149	1	1	1
M-718	1	0	0
 <u>(2) Communications</u>	 <u>Allowance</u>	 <u>O/H</u>	 <u>OP/READY</u>
GGC-3	1	0	0
TCC-14	23	2	2

III-11

UNCLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

URR-23	1	0	0
SB-22PT	5	5	5
PPS-6	10	6	6
KW-7	2	0	0
MRC-83	2	2	2
MRC-87	1	0	0
MRC-109	2	2	2
TGC-14A	2	2	2
PRC-47	5	3	1
PRC-41	3	3	1
PD-4567	7	5	5
GRC-125	7	7	7
PRC-25	75	72	69
SSD KY-8	3	3	2
AN/GRA-39A	12	12	10
PU-348A/G	1	0	0
PRC-77	19	4	4
KY-38	22	22	22
AN/PCG-1	4	0	0
TPS-21	2	0	0
AN/UCC-2	1	0	0

b. Major end items previously evacuated to higher echelon maintenance facilities that have not been returned.

(1) <u>Motor Transport</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
M-37	1	FLSG-B

(2) <u>Communications</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
PRC-41	2	FLSG-B
PRC-25	6	FLSG-B
AN/GRA-39	2	FLSG-B

c. Battle Losses not replaced:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>Quantity</u>
PRC-25	3
GP Tent	4
CP Tent	2
PRC-88	5

9. Logistics

a. Supply and Distribution

(1) Force Logistics Support Group Bravo was the primary source of supply and maintenance for the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines.

III-12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~~~UNCLASSIFIED~~b. Resupply

(1) Resupply figures by class, of the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines are as follows:

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>POUNDS</u>
I	166,375
II	2,608
III	1,296
IV	34,202
V	20,967
TOTAL	275,448

(2) Total resupply figures for OPCON Battalions are as follows: NONE.

(3) Hot meals were provided by the Battalion rear, located at Vandegrift Combat Base, to the Battalion in the field as the tactical situation permitted.

c. Transportation

(1) Surface transportation utilized Route #1, between Quang Tri and Dong Ha and Route #9, between Dong Ha and Vandegrift Combat Base.

(2) There are eight vehicles that are deadlined with 71 vehicles operational.

(3) 2d Platoon, Company "C", 3d Motor Transport Battalion was in direct support of 2d Battalion, 9th Marines.

(4) Air transportation was provided by Task Force Hotel from MAG-36 and MAG-39. Helicopters were used for resupply, medical evacuation and troop lifts under routine and emergency conditions.

(5) A total of 132.02 tons of resupply was moved by helicopter during June.

d. Engineer Support

(1) Company "C", 3d Engineer Battalion provided direct support to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines. The engineer support for this period continued to be satisfactory.

e. Service Situation

(1) This Battalion used showers, bakery, ice and laundry services located at Dong Ha and Vandegrift Combat Base.

(a) Electrical power supply at Vandegrift Combat Base was provided by MAG-39.

III-13

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

f. Supply Situation(1) Statistical data of priority 02 requisitions

- (a) 5 priority 02 requisitions unfilled at the end of May.
- (b) 9 priority 02 requisitions unfilled during June.
- (c) 14 priority 02 requisitions completed during June.
- (d) 8 priority 02 requisitions unfilled at the end of June.

(2) Priority 02 requisitions unfilled consists of the following general categories:

- (a) Communications, T/E items and repair parts.
- (b) Motor transport repair parts.
- (c) Engineer end items.
- (d) General supply.
- (e) Ordnance repair parts.

g. Medical

(1) Casualties requiring treatment beyond the organic RAS and BAS were evacuated to Company "C", 3d Medical Battalion located at Vandegrift Combat Base and to 3d Medical Battalion located at Quang Tri Combat Base.

10. Civic Action. NONE11. Psychological Warfare. NONE12. Personnel and Administrationa. Personnel(1) Enlisted MOS shortages

<u>MOS</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SHORTAGES</u>
0122	E-4	1
0311	E-5/E-4	49
0331	E-5/E-4	27
0341	E-5/E-3	24
0351	E-5/E-4	9
0369	E-6	7
0848	E-7	1
2533	E-5/E-3/E-2	5
2542	E-4	2
2591	E-8	1
3041	E-7	1
3381	E-7	1
3516	E-5	1
3511	E-3/E-2	3
5711	E-5	1
5931	E-5	1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(2) Rotation during the month (CONVS)

<u>USMC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>NAVY OFF</u>	<u>NAVY ENL</u>
0	30	0	4

(3) Replacement received during the month

<u>USMC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>NAVY OFF</u>	<u>NAVY ENL</u>
1	217	0	7

(4) Casualties: 19 KIA; 110 WIA; 0 DOW; 245 NBC.(5) Promotions:

<u>SgtMaj</u>	<u>1stSgt</u>	<u>GySgt</u>	<u>SSgt</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>LCpl</u>	<u>PFC</u>
1	0	0	0	11	96	156	10

(6) Awards:

Silver Star	1
Bronze Star	10
Purple Heart	183
Navy Commendation	5
Navy Achievement	7
Vietnamese Cross of Gallantry	58
Navy MC Medal	5

b. Administration(1) Special Services(2) Discipline:

(a) Court Martials:	<u>Completed</u>	<u>Pending</u>
GCM	0	1
SPCM	2	6
SCM	1	2

(b) Battalion Commanders Office Hours: 2

(c) Company Commanders Office Hours: 10

(3) Marine PX and Postal Affairs(a) PX. Facilities are adequate.

(b) Postal. Postal services between Division and 2d Battalion, 9th Marines rear was satisfactory; the system of sending mail to the troops in the field was improved due to the fact that the mail room was at Vandegrift Combat Base.

III-15

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(4) Chaplain Services

(a) During the month of June, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines Chaplain held frequent Protestant Divine Services at the Company positions. Catholic Divine Services were conducted at Vandegrift Combat Base, by the Regimental Chaplain.

13. Intelligence

a. General Information. During the month of June, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines completed Operation Cameron Falls and returned to Vandegrift Combat Base to begin pre-deployment preparations.

b. Operation Cameron Falls. This Operation was conducted in the rolling hills south and southwest of Vandegrift Combat Base in the western portion of Quang Tri Province and along the northern section of the Da Krong River. Elements of the 57th NVA Regiment were reported to be operating east of FSB Shepard and north of FSB Whisman towards Vandegrift Combat Base and Ca Lu. Anti-Aircraft fire was reported south of FSB Shepard in calibers .50, 12.7mm and 27mm guns. Vandegrift Combat Base had received 82mm mortar and 122mm rockets from this area also.

c. HLZ's and FSB's. During Operation Cameron Falls, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines utilized two FSB's and four LZ's.

d. Analysis. Interrogation reports and documents translation reports confirmed that elements of the 5th, 6th and 8th Battalions of the 57th Regiment (AKA 24th Regiment), 304th Division were operating in this area. There were also indications that the 20th Field Hospital was somewhere in the area.

The Hoi Chinh who rallied to Company "G" on 01 June stated that his unit, the 11th Company, 6th Battalion had the mission of ~~transporting forces from the~~ T-5 Battalion. The T-5 Battalion had the mission of attacking US forces in the Ba Long area. The Hoi Chinh also gave the location of the 20th Field Hospital a (XD 936232). The tactical situation did not permit the exploitation of this particular piece of information.

Personal documents belonging to a dead NVA platoon commander revealed that his unit was assigned to the 304th Division in May 1968. More recent notes indicated that he was near the Ba Long River on 21 May 1969, and made a reconnaissance of Hill 824.

The enemy encountered by Company "H" on 05-06 June were taller and heavier than enemy troops usually encountered. Some bodies were found to be as much as six feet tall. All the enemy troops appeared to be of neat appearance and had short hair cuts. They were well trained and disciplined!

The enemy made extensive use of concussion grenades during all major contacts. After the assault on FSB Whisman and after Company "H"'s contact, these concussion grenades were found everywhere. The ground was literally covered with them, both duds and unused ones.

An attempt to exploit the Hoi Chinh was made by utilizing the new PsyOps "Early Word" system. On 01 June, less than two hours after he rallied, the Hoi Chinh was broadcasting a plea to his comrades to rally to the Americans. This was done by transmitting his voice from the ground at FSB Whisman to a PsyOps aircraft that circled over the suspected enemy positions. No direct results are known as yet.

III-16

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

14. Air Support

a. Fixed Wing Support

(1) During the month of June, fixed wing support was used to a maximum with outstanding results.

(a) 40 tactical air observation missions were flown with 100 hours of visual reconnaissance.

(b) 4 flare ship missions were flown.

(c) 3 Spooky's called on station, but neither their guns nor flares were utilized.

(d) 16 AG missions were flown dropping 226 D2's (500 pounds) and 42 D26's (1000 pounds).

(e) 31 close air missions were flown including one beacon mission.

b. CAS Bomb Damage Assessment

(1) 8 KBA's and 7 probable KBA's

(2) 5 secondary explosions

(3) 5 sustaining fires

(4) 59 bunkers destroyed, 18 uncovered

(5) 15 bunkers heavily damaged

c. Helicopter Support

(1) Helicopter support for June can be rated as excellent to outstanding.

(a) 2 assault and 10 tactical troop lifts were accomplished.

(b) 2,244 personnel were helolifted.

(c) 21 medevac missions were flown, evacuating 97 personnel.

(d) 4 C&C missions were flown.

(e) one TPQ resupply mission was tried.

(f) It was impossible to keep track of the total number of helicopters used by the Battalion during June.

d. Personnel and Equipment

(1) The Battalion has one TACP with two officers and one enlisted. All FAC teams are equipped with FM capabilities and the Battalion CP is equipped with UHF facilities also.

(2) Companies "E", "F" have only one FAC personnel in support of them. Company "G" and "H" have two FAC representatives. The Battalion also has one enlisted FAC representative.

III-17 UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

15. ARTILLERYa. Supporting Fires

(1) 2d Battalion, 12th Marines provided direct support artillery fires for 2d Battalion, 9th Marines during the month of June. "D", "E" and "F" Batteries of 2d Battalion, 12th Marines provided 105mm support. "W" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines provided 4.2 inch mortar support.

(2) General support was provided by the 3d Provincial 155mm (towed) Howitzer battery and by a platoon of Army 175mm guns (self-propelled).

(3) Nature of missions fired included: NVA in open, NVA in bunkers, backing fires, active mortars, prep fires, H&I's and TOT's.

(4) Total round expenditures are as follows: 2565 HE, 129 Illumination and 179 WP.

16. Communications and Electronics

a. General. During the month of June the Communication Platoon continued to provide radio, message and wire service for the Battalion at the rear, in Quang Tri, VCB and in the field. During the latter part of the month the Communication Platoon began preparing for embarkation to Okinawa. All equipment is being properly PM'd and prepared for shipment to Okinawa.

b. Wire. Normal wire use was employed at Quang Tri and VCB during the month. At Quang Tri, approximately 1½ miles of wire was used for maintenance of existing lines. The SB-22 switchboard at VCB was moved from the S-4 tent to the CCC bunker. New lines were laid to the SNCC's, officers, CO's, Sergeant Major's and the S-5/S-3's living areas. An additional line was laid to the S-4 for embark traffic. 5 miles of wire was used at VCB for maintenance of existing lines and the laying of new lines. During Operation Cameron Falls, switchboards were installed at FSB's Whisman and Henderson. A total of 4 miles of wire were used at the two FSB's.

c. Radio. During the month of June, normal radio communication was employed. While the Battalion CP was at FSB Henderson it was necessary to set up a re-lay team on Hill 819 since direct communication with Companies "E" and "F" was impossible due to terrain features between the Companies and the Battalion CP. On the 14th the Battalion CP moved back to VCB where normal radio communication has been employed from the 14-30th. During the period of 16-20 June, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines took part in a PRC-47 test net for one hour daily. The results of this test were good although field conditions were not encountered since the Battalion was at VCB at the time. The problem of battery re-charging, resupply and lack of mobility of the PRC-47 still plagues the Battalion in the field when the PRC-47 is used. With the small amount of traffic on the TAR net a PRC-25 is much more desirable in the field than a PRC-47.

d. Message Center. The message center processed 402 incoming and 310 outgoing radio messages during the month and 945 incoming teletype messages and 6 outgoing messages. Normal shackle deliveries were made to units in the field.

III-18

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

PART IV
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

CONTENTS

3. { Spot Reports
Sit Reps
Frag-Orders } See fol file

2. Operation Orders 7-69 (CAMERON FALLS (31 May 69)
1. A. Rpt (OPN CAMERON FALLS) 31 May - 15 Jun 69

IV-1

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

9th Mar. Regt.

Control No. 341-69
8 of 11**UNCLASSIFIED**

HEADQUARTERS
2d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California, 96602

3: DWT:dwt
5750
19 June 69
00159-69

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division
VIA: Commanding Officer, 9th Marine Regiment

Subj: Combat Operation After Action Report; submission of

Ref: (a) Maps: (1) Thua Doc Kinh, Sheet 6342 II 1:50,000
(b) 9th Marines OPORD 5-69
(c) DivO 3100.1D

1. CODE NAME. Operation CAMERON FALLS

2. DATES OF OPERATION. 31 May 1969 through 15 June 1969

3. LOCATION. In the central portion of Quang Tri Province, along the northern Da Krong River.

4. TASK ORGANIZATION

2d Battalion, 9th Marines (Rein)

M&S Company

Company "E"

Company "F"

Company "G"

Company "H"

2d Platoon, Company "C", 3d Engr. Bn.

Det. HSTm, 3d Shore Party Bn.

Det. BOD Tm, Headquarters Company, 9th Marine Regiment

Det. Scout/Sniper Platoon, Headquarters Company, 9th Marine Regiment

Det. Scout/Dog Tm, 3d Military Police Bn.

LTCOL. G. C. FOX

CAPT. R. H. SUTTON

CAPT. D. K. SHOCKEY

1STLT. J. L. GANGWER

CAPT. D. C. WILSON

CAPT. G. W. SATCHLEREN

2DLT. E. H. CHILDRESS

5. SUPPORTING FORCES

a. ARTILLERY

(1) 2d Battalion, 9th Marines received direct artillery support from 2d Battalion, 12th Marines, which was reinforced by a Provisional Battery of 155mm Howitzers from the 4th Battalion, 12th Marines.

(2) Nature of targets included: enemy contact, bunkers, active mortars, active artillery, H&I's, TOT's and prep fires.

2/9

7/17/69
CAMERON FALLS

31 MAY - 15 JUNE 1969

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

(3) Artillery support throughout the entire period was generally timely, accurate and effective.

(4) Total rounds expended were: 2,565 HE; 129 ILL; 179 WP; 52 Firecracker.

b. AIR SUPPORT. (FIXED WING)

(1) Fixed wing support was outstanding, particularly in support of units in contact. All fixed wing was requested through the Regimental Air Net and Aerial Observer controlled for the units, due to the poor UHF communications.

(2) The Battalion CP had good UHF communications but were unable to direct fixed wing support, due to the terrain features. Fixed wing support consisted of both pre-planned and immediate requests. The average reaction time was twenty minutes from the time it was requested and the time it arrived on station.

(3) Fixed wing support consisted of;

- (a) 32 close air support missions.
- (b) 16 TPQ missions with a total of 150,000 pounds of ordnance dropped.
- (c) 40 tactical air observation missions were flown, with Aerial Observers covering units in contact.
- (d) 4 flareship missions were flown. 3 Spooky missions were called in, but did not work due to the tactical situation, regarding the troops.
- (e) 7 gunship missions were flown with outstanding coverage.

(4) CAS bomb damage assessment:

- (a) 8 KBA.
- (b) 59 bunkers destroyed.
- (c) 1 large bamboo hut destroyed.
- (d) 5 secondary fires and large explosions.

c. AIR SUPPORT (HELICOPTER)

(1) Helicopter support was excellent to outstanding. Three helicopters were damaged and one was shot down attempting to medevac personnel. The pilot of the downed helicopter assisted Company "H" by directing supporting air. The helicopter pilots were exceptionally co-operative in that on one occasion a pilot went at least 5,000 meters out of his assigned flight pattern to extract an external.

- (a) Two assault and ten tactical lifts (2,344 personnel).
- (b) 21 medevac missions (197 personnel). This does not include the personnel medevaced on resupply helicopters.
- (c) 4 C&C missions.
- (d) 2 CH-46 TPQ air drops were attempted; 1 resupply drop to a unit fell short and the other fell long.

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

①

UNCLASSIFIED
6. INTELLIGENCE

a. DESCRIPTION OF THE OPERATING AREA. Operation Cameron Falls was conducted in the rolling hills south and southwest of Vandegrift Combat Base in the western portion of Quang Tri Province and along the northern section of the Da Krong River. Ref: AMS Sheet, 6342 II.

b. TERRAIN FEATURES. The terrain consists of rolling hills covered with varied vegetation. Rock formations are found over most of the area. Prominent terrain features in the area include Deng Cho (YD 017397), LZ Mink (XD 986358), Co Yan (XD 941-311), Dong Cai Ong (YD 009333) and the Da Krong River.

c. TRAFFICABILITY. Trafficability in this area ranges from excellent to poor. Along the Da Krong River, the sandy banks afford fast, unhindered movement. Cross country movement in the hills is hampered by the steepness of the terrain and the thickness of the vegetation.

d. AVENUES OF APPROACH. (1) Friendly avenues of approach in this area would include all helicopter landing zones. (2) Enemy avenues of approach include the low areas adjacent to the rivers and streams and trail networks.

e. STREAM FORDING POINTS. The following is a list of stream fording points in this area. The average depth of the water at these sites was from two to three feet.

- (a) (YD 025365)
- (b) (YD 039357)
- (c) (YD 056350)

f. VEGETATION. The vegetation in this area consists of open areas covered with elephant grass and heavily wooded hills covered with double canopy.

g. ROAD AND TRAILS. There are no roads in this area, but there were numerous trails of varying sizes and conditions. The trails in the vicinity of (YD 0235) were found to be as much as five feet wide with hard-packed dirt surface. These larger trails are capable of handling convoys of elephants carrying supplies, but no indications to this effect were found in our area of operations.

h. HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES. During Operation Cameron Falls, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines utilized two fire support bases and six helicopter landing zones.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
FSB Whisman	(XD 974335)	2 CH-46's
FSB Henderson	(XD 082411)	2 CH-53's
LZ Judge	(XD 993347)	1 CH-46
LZ Ticoenderoga	(YD 007353)	1 CH-46
LZ Lakewood	(YD 026362)	1 CH-53
LZ Langley (A)	(YD 024354)	1 CH-46
LZ Constitution	(YD 018367)	1 CH-46
LZ Moose	(YD 060348)	1 CH-46

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

1. ENEMY FORCES ENCOUNTERED. After collation of all information derived from interrogation reports, document translation reports and information available in order of battle files, it was confirmed that elements of the 57th Regiment (aka 24th Regt), 304th Division were in this area. Information gathered from a Hoi Chanh, who rallied on 01 June 69, placed the 20th Field Hospital and Regimental CP in the area west of FSB Whisman.

(1) STRENGTH. Elements of at least three battalions of the 57th Regiment (aka 24th Regt) to include the 5th, 6th and 8th Battalions. Contacts ranged from isolated sightings to multi-company encounters.

(2) TYPE WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT. The usual infantry weapons were employed by the enemy during this operation. This is to include small arms, automatic weapons, RPG's, rifle grenades, mortars and possibly a recoilless rifle on one occasion. One unusual note was the unusually large amount of concussion grenades carried by each enemy soldier. The Hoi Chanh, who rallied, stated that each man in his unit was required to carry at least eight of these concussion grenades. When queried as to why they carried so many, the Hoi Chanh stated that he did not know.

(3) TYPE OF UNIFORMS. The uniforms in all encounters were of a neat appearance. They consisted of light green uniforms with new combat equipment and metal helmets. The troops that attacked FSB Whisman all had a white piece of cloth tied around their left arm above the elbow.

(4) AGE OF KIA's. The age of enemy KIA's averaged about in the early twenties for the regular troops and as high as the middle thirties for the platoon leaders that were killed.

(5) TACTICS USED

a. Concerning the attack on FSB Whisman, on 01 June 69, the attacking units received their attack orders at 311000H May 69. The enemy units route marched from 1200H on 31 May, approaching the FSB by cutting a trail with their machetes. POW's captured after the battle claim to have received no withdrawal information. During the battle, the enemy used sandbags, logs and bamboo bangalore torpedoes to breach the wire. They employed RPG's and rifle grenades against gun positions and made extensive use of concussion grenades against open positions. The side of the hill that took the main thrust of the attack was literally covered with these concussion grenades, both duds and unused ones.

b. On 05-06 June, Company "H" made contact with an estimated two-company size enemy force. The initial major contact occurred when the company encountered an L-shaped ambush. The enemy employed two light machine guns to the front and two light machine guns to the right flank. The enemy was positioned along rock formations approximately 20-30 feet above the friendly troops. The enemy maintained contact through the night employing basic fire and maneuver tactics. Above average discipline and leadership was evident in this attack. In this contact, there was an unusually large number of concussion grenades employed also.

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~**UNCLASSIFIED**

j. ENEMY STRUCTURES. During Operation Cameron Falls, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines located one field hospital and one suspected Battalion CP located within a cave complex in the vicinity of (YD 024364). Other structures found included:

(1) Huts	3
(2) Bunkers	4
(3) Fighting Holes	4
(4) Bridge	1

k. REMARKS

(1) The enemy were of a larger stature than encountered in the past. All were of a neat appearance with short hair cuts, fingernails cut short and no evidence of hard work showed on their hands.

(2) One of the questions concerning contacts with the enemy forces during this operation was the extensive use of concussion grenades by the enemy. Why were the enemy troops required to carry as many as eight of these concussion grenades when the normal grenade load for an enemy trooper is three (ChiCom frag) grenades? One reason may be that it is fairly well suited for close-in fighting (dropping from trees/throwing into open positions at close range) because of the minimum shrapnel. Another reason for its use could be that it can be used in place of regular satchel charges. One variety of the concussion grenades found is threaded at both ends, allowing them to be screwed together for greater explosive power. The other variety of grenades was found tied together with vine or plastic cord.

(3) The Hoi Chanh, who rallied on 01 June, stated that his unit, the 11th Company, had a mission of transporting rice for the T-5 Battalion. The T-5 Battalion's mission was to attack U.S. forces in the Ba Long area. The Hoi Chanh's complete unit designation was the 8th squad, 3d Platoon, 11th Company, 6th Battalion, 57th Regiment (aka 24th Regt), 304th Division. He also reported that the 20th Field Hospital was located vicinity (XD 036232).

(4) A personal document belonging to a platoon leader of one of the units that attacked Company "H" revealed that he and his unit were assigned to the 304th Division in May 1968. More recent notes indicate that he was near the Ba Long River on 21 May 1969, and that he had made a recon on 24 May 1969 of Hill #824.

(5) An attempt to exploit the Hoi Chanh was made by utilizing the new PsyOps "EARLY WORD" system. On 01 June, less than two hours after he rallied, the Hoi Chanh was making a plea to his fellow comrades to rally to the Americans. This was done by transmitting his voice from the ground at FSB Whisman to a PsyOps aircraft which relayed the broadcast as it flew over the suspected enemy position. There are no known results as yet.

7. MISSION. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines on D-Day conduct heli-borne assault into LZ Whisman, secure and re-activate FSB Whisman and commence RIF operations in assigned area of operations to kill, capture or destroy the enemy, his supplies and equipment.

~~SECRET~~**UNCLASSIFIED**

①

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

8. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. On 31 May 1969, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines commenced Operation Cameron Falls with a battalion (-) helo-assault into FSB Whisman. Company "G" and H&S (-) provided security and reactivated the FSB. Company "F" immediately conducted RIF operations to the east toward the Da Krong River and Company "E" deployed to the north to search out enemy LOC's. Company "H" located at Vandegrift Combat Base was rehabilitating and preparing to participate in the operation. At 0215H, on 01 June 69, the enemy launched an estimated company sized attack on FSB Whisman. Company "G" blunted the enemy attack and pursued the withdrawing forces at first light. Interrogation of a Chieu Hoi, after the attack, indicated the presence of a Regimental CP and hospital in the Dong Em area to the west of FSB Whisman. Utilizing this information, Company "E" was ordered west and Company "H", on 02 June, was lifted to FSB Whisman and deployed to the west/southwest. On 03 June, Regimental headquarters instructed the battalions to switch emphasis to the east to complement 3d Battalion, 9th Marine operations. This resulted in Company "H" being lifted into LZ Ticonderoga, which was secured by Company "F". Company "E" terminated movement west and moved north to continue the initial assigned mission. Company "F" searched out the west bank of the Da Krong River and conducted a river crossing. Company "H" had one platoon cross the river and with two platoons began moving along the south river bank in an easterly direction. On 05 June, Company "H" (-) encountered a large enemy force. With all indications of enemy reinforcements, Company "E" with the Alpha Command Group helo-assaulted into the vicinity of LZ Langley on the morning of 06 June to exploit the contact. Company "F" simultaneously was moved east, north of the river, to cut off enemy withdrawal in that direction. The contact lasted until the afternoon of 06 June, when Company "E"'s approach from the east/southeast caused the enemy to withdraw. On the morning of 07 June, Company "E" and Company "H" joined and conducted a search of the area. On 08 June, Company "E" moved east along the southbank and Company "F" moved parallel along the north bank of the river. This maneuver uncovered a large enemy staging area which was probably a regimental CP site. Company "E" captured a large cache of weapons and food-stuffs. The area, a large cave complex, had several aid stations which were heavily used as a result of the Company "H" contact. On the opposite river bank, Company "F" found large quantities of ammunition and equipment which had been hastily abandoned. Company "E" and Company "F" continued maneuvering east in pursuit of the enemy. On 10 June, the Alpha Command Group helo-lifted back to FSB Whisman and Company "H" returned to Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "H" immediately began an overland move to FSB Henderson. At 1000H, FSB Henderson was secured. The Battalion CP with "E" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines and "W" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines were helo-lifted to re-activate FSB Henderson. Company "G" was to lift to FSB Henderson and conduct a search and destroy operation to the south and west to complement the 3d Battalion, 9th Marines forces. Prior to implementation, the mission was cancelled and Company "G" assumed the "Bald Eagle" mission and was chopped OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines. On 14 June, Company "E", "F" and the Alpha Command Group were helo-lifted back to Vandegrift Combat Base. On 15 June, the Bravo Command Group, Company "H" and remaining artillery units de-activated FSB Henderson and was helo-lifted to Vandegrift Combat Base concluding Operation Cameron Falls.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~**9. EXECUTION**

31 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Companies "E", "F" and "G" helo-assaulted into FSB Whisman and commenced Operation Cameron Falls. All moves were completed by 1300H. At 1640H, the last guns of "E" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines arrived and FSB Whisman was re-activated. Effective at 1230H, 9th Marine Regiment passed OPCON of Company "H" to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines. Company "H" displaced from FSB Razer to Vandegrift Combat Base.

01 June Co. "E" conducted 1 squad ambush, 1 squad patrol and 1 platoon patrol.
Co. "F" conducted 2 FT LP's and 1 Co. patrol.
Co. "G" conducted 4 FT LP's and 2 squad patrols.
Co. "H" at Vandegrift Combat Base.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "F" at (XD 993348) and Company "E" at (XD 963351). At 0215H, the 1st squad, 1st platoon of Company "G" received heavy machine gun fire which was the initial contact of an NVA company-sized assault on the FSB. The NVA used RPG's, rifle grenades, heavy machine guns, automatic weapons, satchel charges and ChiCom grenades. Company "G" suppressed the attack by using all available forces and organic weapons. A platoon from Company "G" pursued the enemy after contact was broken and recovered 1 Chieu Hoi. Results: 3 USMC/KIA, 6 USMC/WIAE, 3 USMC/WIANE, 19 NVA/KIA and 3 POW's. The 3 POW's captured were badly wounded; two died and one displaced to Quang Tri Hospital after an initial interrogation. Equipment included: 2 RPG launchers, 2 RPD machine guns with 4 drum magazines, 1 RPK machine gun with 2 magazines, 12 AK-47 rifles, 2 SKS rifles, 25 ChiCom concussion grenades, 7 ChiCom grenades, 6 bangalore torpedoes, assorted medical equipment and miscellaneous documents. At 1100H, 4.2 battery lift complete to FSB Whisman. Between the hours of 1400 and 1830, Company "F" made light contact with 2 NVA at (XD 99-3345) resulting in 2 NVA/KIA.

02 June Co. "E" conducted 1 Co. patrol and 1 squad ambush.
Co. "F" conducted 2 platoon patrols and 3 squad patrols.
Co. "G" conducted 3 squad patrols and 4 FT LP's.
Company "H" conducted 1 Co. patrol and 3 FT LP's.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "H" at (XD 970322). Company "E" at (XD 951344) and Company "F" at (XD 996352). At 0830H, Company "H" commenced helo-lift to FSB Whisman. The lift was complete at 0930H. At 1100H, the 1st platoon of Company "G", while on patrol, made contact with 1 NVA at (XD 975334) resulting in 1 NVA/KIA. At 1445H, Company "F" received 16 to 20 rounds of 82mm mortar fire from (XD 998337). An artillery mission was called in with results unknown. There were no casualties. FSB Whisman received a total of 15 rounds of 82mm mortar fire from (XD 995-334). Counter-battery fire was returned with 81mm mortars and artillery with unknown results. Results: 6 USMC/WIANE and 4 USMC/WIAE.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

03 June Co. "E" conducted 2 squad ambushes, 1 FT LP and 1 Co. patrol.
 Co. "F" conducted 2 squad ambushes, 2 FT LP's and 2 platoon patrols.
 Co. "G" conducted 3 FT LP's and 4 FT OP's.
 Co. "H" conducted 3 FT LP's and 1 Co. patrol.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "E" at (XD 949344). Company "F" at (YD 004354) and Company "H" at (XD 963313). At 1730H, Company "F" reported a medevac helicopter received small arms fire from (YD 005356). Fire was returned and an Aerial Observer on station called in fixed wing and artillery with unknown results.

04 June Co. "E" conducted 1 Co. patrol, 1 platoon ambush and 2 FT LP's.
 Co. "F" conducted 1 platoon ambush, 2 FT LP's and 2 squad patrols.
 Co. "G" conducted 4 FT LP's, 3 FT OP's and 1 squad patrol.
 Co. "H" conducted 2 squad ambushes, 2 FT LP's and 1 Co. patrol.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "E" at (XD 954352). Company "F" at (YD 003354) and Company "H" at (YD 015352). At 0932H, Company "H" reported that a medevac helicopter received AK-47 fire from (XD 973303). Huey gunships and an Aerial Observer on station returned fire. Fixed wing aircraft and artillery were used resulted in one bunker being destroyed and 2 NVA/KIA. At 0959H, Company "H" was lifted to LZ Ti-conderoga (YD 007353) from (XD 963313). The lift was completed at 1035H. While on patrol, Company "G" (-) found an enemy grave approximately two to three days old in the vicinity of (XD 991345). 1 NVA/KIA. At 1800H, FSB Whisman received 2 rounds of flat-trajectory fire from the grid (XD 9732). Fixed wing aircraft was called in with unknown results.

05 June Co. "E" conducted 1 Co. patrol.
 Co. "F" conducted 1 platoon patrol and 2 squad patrols.
 Co. "G" conducted 5 FT LP's, 2 squad patrols and 1 FT OP.
 Co. "H" conducted 1 platoon patrol and 1 Co. (-) patrol.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "E" at (XD 944366). Company "H" (-) at (YD 019362). The 3d platoon of Company "H" at (YD 011359). Company "F" at (YD 006352). At 0650H, FSB Whisman received approximately 3 rounds of enemy artillery fire from the vicinity of (XD 970303) with the rounds impacting outside the perimeter to the north. No casualties were sustained. At 0658H, an Aerial Observer arrived on station and spotted smoke at the above grid. Fixed wing and an artillery mission was called in on the suspected enemy position which resulted in one large secondary explosion. At 0630H, an OP from Company "G", while investigating a foul odor, discovered one dead NVA at (XD 975334) who had no equipment or an identification card. The NVA was apparently killed by a grenade thrown the night before by Company "G". 1 NVA/KIA. At 1100H, Company "F" found two large NVA structures 9 feet x 7 feet and 2 bunkers 6 feet x 9 feet x 5 feet and 4 fighting holes positioned as a perimeter around the area of (YD 002354). Equipment found included 1 SEM, 1 ChiCom grenade, 400 punji stakes in bundles and 1 NVA shirt and trousers. At 1530H, the point platoon of Company "H" surprised two NVA in a bivouac position at (YD 019356). Ele-

UNCLASSIFIED

-ments of the platoon opened fire killing 1 NVA. The other NVA escaped up the hill toward the east. Company "H" searched the area and continued the patrol. At approximately 1700H, Company "H", in the vicinity of (YD 017-367), was patrolling along the south side of the Da Krong River. One platoon was deployed on a precipitous slope, while another platoon was moving around the river point. A squad that was deployed up a trail in pursuit of the fleeing NVA made contact with an enemy force who opened fire with small arms, automatic weapons and RPG's. Apparently this was a signal for larger units along the south side of the ridge to open fire. Both platoons of Company "H" engaged contact simultaneously. The heavy force of the NVA unit continued firing with all organic weapons. As contact continued, it became apparent that the NVA were reinforcing the engaged unit. At 2030H, a medevac helicopter attempted to extract medevacs of Company "H", but received heavy fire from the north side of the Da Krong River, from the ridge to the east and heavy machine gun fire from the northeast. At 2105H, the medevac helicopter was shot down, falling into the Da Krong River, which resulted in 1 USMC/KIA. At this time, the Commanding Officer of 2d Battalion, 9th Marines forwarded a request to 9th Marine Regiment that no further medevacs be attempted this night. A reconnaissance scuba team was also requested to recover the missing body and equipment that went down with the medevac helicopter. Contact was heavy and the enemy continuously fired rifle grenades and launched vicious attacks against Company "H". Probes, sniper fire, and assaults were continuous throughout the night. The Commanding Officer of 2d Battalion, 9th Marines requested and received permission to helo-assault Company "E" and the Alpha Command Group into LZ Langley (YD 024354) on 06 June to exploit the contact and relieve the pressure on Company "H".

06 June Co. "E" conducted 1 Co. patrol.
 Co. "F" conducted 3 FT LP's.
 Co. "G" conducted 5 FT LP's, 4 squad patrols and 4 FT OP's.
 Co. "H" conducted 2 local security LP's.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines Command Group Alpha and the 3d platoon of Company "E" at LZ Langley. Company "E" (-) at (YD 017361). Company "F" at (YD 009-364). Command Group Bravo and Company "B" at FSB Whisman. Company "H" (-) at (YD 017362) and the 3d platoon of Company "H" at (YD 014360). At 1800H, the Commanding Officer of 2d Battalion, 9th Marines conducted a visual reconnaissance of the area surrounding LZ Langley, and co-ordinated the assault from a Command and Control helicopter. At 1000H, Company "E" commenced helo-assault to LZ Langley. At 1040H, Command Group Alpha commenced helo-assault to LZ Langley from FSB Whisman. During the time of the lifts, the entire area surrounding LZ Langley was being thoroughly prepped by fixed wing aircraft and artillery fire. On the command of the Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines, Company "E" landed at LZ Langley with Command Group Alpha following in trace. By 1055H, both units had been inserted. The 3d platoon of Company "E" remained at LZ Langley to provide security for Command Group Alpha while they continued to co-ordinate the assault. At 1100H, Company "E" (-) commenced overland movement to the northeast along the ridge-line to the vicinity of the contact made by Company "H". Enemy contact with

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

(1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Company "H" continued throughout the day. The enemy, evidently aware of the Company "E" movement, launched a final well co-ordinated attack at 1700H, and then withdrew. The heavy enemy contact of two days with Company "H" resulted in 34 NVA/KIA, 23 probable NVA/KIA, 11 USMC/KIA, 37 USMC/WIAE, and 27 USMC/WIANE. Equipment captured included: 12 AK-47 rifles, 3 RPG-2's, 3 RPD machine guns, 137 concussion grenades, 12 rifle grenades, 7 RPG rounds, numerous documents and miscellaneous equipment. FSB Whisman received three separate volleys of 7 rounds, 6 rounds and 7 rounds of 61mm mortar; all of which impacted outside the perimeter. The attack originated from the vicinity of (XD 977324). Fire was returned by 60 and 81mm mortars with results unknown. There were no casualties.

07 June Co. "E" conducted 1 Co. patrol, 2 FT LP's and 1 squad ambush.
Co. "F" conducted 1 Co. patrol, 1 platoon patrol and 3 FT LP's.
Co. "G" conducted 5 FT OP's, 3 squad patrols and 5 FT LP's.
Co. "H" conducted 2 squad ambushes.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines Command Group Alpha and Company "H" at (YD 020-365). Command Group Bravo and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "E" at (YD 018363). Company "F" at LZ Constitution (YD 018367). While on patrol, Company "G" (-) found one NVA body at (XD 974335). Apparently the NVA soldier died of a gun shot wound. The body was estimated to be about one week old. No papers relating to his identity or the unit he was associated with were found. 1 NVA/KIA. At 0800H, Command Group Alpha and the 3d platoon of Company "E" commenced their move to join Company "H" (-). At 1215H, Company "E" (-) reached the position of Company "H" (-). Upon the arrival of the Alpha Command Group and the 3d platoon of Company "E" 1415H, Company "E" consolidated its forces and commenced patrolling in an east/southeast direction. At 0845H, the Reconnaissance Scuba team arrived at the Company "H" (-) position. At 1200H, the scuba team dived into the Da Krong River in search of the missing body and any equipment that could be recovered from the helicopter that was shot down on 05 June 69. At 1220H, the scuba team concluded their salvage operation recovering the following equipment: two .50 caliber machine guns (serial numbers 680281 and 1176459), one cockpit radio, one ADF receiver, type: C2275-ARN (serial number 170), pilot's map case and documents and call signs, two flashlights, one Unit I medical kit, one M-16 rifle (serial number 707040). The scuba team thoroughly searched the entire area around the sunken helicopter, but could not locate the missing body who had been previously identified as one of the crewmen.

08 June Co. "E" conducted 2 FT LP's, 1 ambush, 1 platoon patrol and 1 Co. patrol.
Co. "F" conducted 3 FT LP's, 2 platoon patrols and 1 Co.(-) patrol.
Co. "G" conducted 5 FT LP's, and 3 squad patrols.
Co. "H" conducted 2 squad ambushes and 1 Co. patrol.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines Command Group Bravo and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Command Group Alpha and Company "H" at (YD 020365). Company "F" at (YD 018-367) and Company "E" at (YD 026363). At 1220H, Company "E" found what

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

(1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

appeared to be a Battalion or Regimental Command Post and field hospital at (YD 024364). The amount of food stored in the galley cave, along with the numerous cultivated fields, indicated at least a Regimental size unit could be accommodated for a long period of time. The aid station was, in most cases, located in the outer caves and the communications equipment was located in a cave near the middle of the rock complex. The galley was in a cave with only one entrance and it was at the water's level. The fireplace was arranged so the smoke would escape through a network of cracks in the adjacent tunnels. After digging up nine graves, the bodies were estimated to be about two days old. The S-2 chief was sent to the area for his evaluation. 9 NVA/KIA. At 1300H, FSB Whisman received two rounds of 60mm mortars from the vicinity of (XD 986320). Both rounds impacted outside the perimeter. Counter-battery fire was returned by 81mm mortars with unknown results. At 1330H, Company "H" found several small trails leading down to the river at (YD 019361). Three fresh NVA bodies approximately one day old were also found in this vicinity. Apparently the soldiers had been killed by small arms fire and appeared to be from the 57th NVA Regiment. A through search of the area produced no further results. 3 NVA/KIA.

09 June Co. "E" conducted 1 squad ambush, 2 FT LP's and 1 Co. patrol.
Co. "F" conducted 3 FT LP's and 1 Co. patrol.
Co. "G" conducted 1 squad ambush and 5 FT LP's.
Co. "H" conducted 2 FT LP's, 1 squad ambush and 1 Co. patrol.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines Command Group Bravo and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Command Group Alpha and Company "E" at (YD 026363). Company "F" at (YD 027367). Company "H" at (YD 020365). Company "E", in the vicinity of the suspected Battalion or Regimental CP, found an additional 14 graves. 14 NVA/KIA. Company "E" found 3 Bru; one man, one woman and a small child suffering from malnutrition. After the Bru had been interrogated, they were evacuated to the re-settlement village in Cam Lo. At 0800H, Command Group Alpha displaced to the Company "E" position, arriving there at 0920H. At 0915H, Company "H", in the vicinity of (YD 015355), found the missing crewman that was aboard the helicopter shot down on 05 June. At 1030H, Company "F" found at (YD 026366) a possible NVA Battalion or Regimental CP and the following equipment: three RPD machine guns, one 77mm recoilless rifle round, 1 rifle grenade, 6 gas masks, 7 medical kits, 3 mosquito nets, 60 pounds of rice, 100 pounds of DDT, 1 US transistor radio, 4 packs, 1 flashlight, and 1 compass. At 1830H, Company "E" found two NVA graves approximately 72 hours old at (YD 026363). The bodies contained no identification cards nor papers as to what unit they were associated with. 2 NVA/KIA.

10 June Co. "E" conducted 3 FT LP's, 2 platoon patrols and 1 Co. patrol.
Co. "F" conducted 2 squad ambushes, 1 FT LP and 1 Co. (-) patrol.
Co. "G" conducted 3 squad patrols, 2 FT OP's, 4 FT LP's and 1 squad ambush.
Co. "H" conducted 1 Co. (-) patrol and 4 FT LP's.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "H" at (YD 020365). Company "E" at (YD 032359) and Company "F" at (YD 026366).

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

①

UNCLASSIFIED

At 1020H, Command Group Alpha commenced helicopter lift to FSB Whisman. The lift was completed at 1035H. At 1240H, FSB Whisman received one round of incoming from some type of flat-trajectory weapon in the vicinity of (XD 974316) which impacted outside the perimeter to the north. Immediately artillery and 4.2 inch mortars were called in with results unknown. At 1500H, Company "H" commenced helicopter lift to Vandegrift Combat Base. The lift was completed at 1600H. At 1630H, Company "E" discovered 1 NVA grave at (YD 026362). The grave appeared to be recent and a result of contact with Company "H". 1 NVA/KIA. At 1755H, Company "H" departed Vandegrift Combat Base enroute overland to LZ Henderson with a mission to secure the landing zone by 0900H the following day. At 1820H, Company "G" found one enemy body approximately one week old in the vicinity of (XD 975333). The body was dressed in an NVA uniform without unit identification or equipment and appeared to have died from gun shot wounds. The area was searched with negative results. 1 NVA/KIA. At 1945H, Company "H" was passed OPCON to 3d Battalion, 9th Marines.

11 June Co. "E" conducted 2 platoon patrols, 1 Co. patrol and 3 FT LP's.
Co. "F" conducted 1 Co. (-) patrol and 2 squad ambushes.
Co. "G" conducted 3 squad patrols, 1 FT OP and 4 FT LP's.
Co. "H" conducted 1 squad patrol and 3 FT LP's.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" at LZ Henderson. Company "G" at FSB Whisman. Company "E" at (YD 051352) and Company "F" at (YD 045360). At 1000H, Company "H" opened LZ Henderson and was chopped back to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines. At 1035H, FSB Whisman received two rounds of 82mm fire from (XD 984321) with one round landing in the 105mm pit area and the other landing outside the perimeter. Results: 6 USMC/WIAE. All the casualties were from "E" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines. Fire was returned by 4.2 mortars and 105mm artillery. The Aerial Observer on station immediately called in 3 flights of fixed wing aircraft over the area destroying 4 large bunkers. At 1500H, the displacement of "W" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines from FSB Whisman to LZ Henderson was complete. At 1520H, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP commenced lift from FSB Whisman and opened at LZ Henderson at 1535H. At 1500H, Company "E" found an NVA camp site at (YD 048-357). Equipment found included: 1 AK-47 magazine and pouch, 1 oil can, 1 gas mask and newsletter dated 02 May 1969 from unit K-IT-14. At 1600H, displacement of "E" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines from FSB Whisman to LZ Henderson was completed; guns up and ready to fire at 1700H. Between the hours of 0800 and 1800, FSB Whisman received approximately 36 rounds of 61mm and 8 rounds of 82mm mortars. 16 rounds fell within the perimeter. The rounds were fired mainly at helicopters while they were on the ground during troop lifts. Company "G" returned fire on the suspected enemy position. The Aerial Observer called in seven flights of fixed wing in the vicinity of (XD 979324) and (XD 967314) which resulted in destroying 4 large bunkers and two mortar pits. Results: 4 USMC/WIAE.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

12 June Co. "E" conducted 3 squad ambushes, 2 platoon patrols and 1 Co.(-) patrol.
Co. "F" conducted 1 Co. patrol and 2 FT LP's.
Co. "H" conducted 3 FT LP's and 2 FT OP's.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" at FSB Henderson. Company "E" at (YD 051352). Company "F" at (YD 045360). Company "G" at FSB Whisman. At 1030H, Company "G" commenced lift to Vandegrift Combat Base. The lift was completed at 1120H. At 1200H, Task Force Hotel assumed OPCON of Company "G" and passed OPCON to 4th Marines at the same date time group, as above, and assumed mission of Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle.

13 June Co. "E" conducted 2 platoon patrols, 1 Co.(-) patrol and 2 squad patrols.
Co. "F" conducted 1 Co.(-) patrol and 1 FT LP.
Co. "G" OPCON to 4th Marines.
Co. "H" conducted 2 FT OP's and 2 FT LP's.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" at FSB Henderson. Company "E" and Company "F" at (YD 072345). Company "G" OPCON to 4th Marines. The following warning order was sent to Companies "E" and "F" at 1043H; Move and join both companies at LZ Dumphreys (YD 072345) and prepare for helo-lift to Vandegrift Combat Base at 141300H. At 1830H, Companies "E" and "F" joined and established their night defensive position at (YD 072345).

14 June Co. "E" conducted 1 squad patrol.
Co. "F" conducted 2 squad patrols.
Co. "G" OPCON to 4th Marines.
Co. "H" conducted 3 FT LP's 1 squad ambush and 1 FT OP.

Company "E" and "F" extraction from vic M Moose to Vandegrift Combat Base commenced at 1430H and completed at 1620H. Alpha Command Group and H&S (-) lift from FSB Henderson to Vandegrift Combat Base commenced at 1623H. The lift was completed and 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP opened at Vandegrift Combat Base at 1640H. Bravo Command and Company "H" remained at FSB Henderson to de-activate on 15 June 69.

15 June Co. "E" at Vandegrift Combat Base.
Co. "F" at Vandegrift Combat Base.
Co. "G" OPCON to 3d Battalion, 4th Marines.
Co. "H" displaced to Vandegrift Combat Base.

At 1156H, Command Group Bravo and Company "H" commenced their lift to Vandegrift Combat Base. The lift was completed and FSB Henderson was officially de-activated at 1256H. At 1300H, 9th Marine Regiment assumed OPCON of Company "E" and passed OPCON to Task Force Hotel at the same date time group, as above, for subsequent chop to 4th Marines and displacement to Ca Lu. At 1300H, Operation Cameron Falls was officially terminated.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(1)

10. RESULTS**a. FRIENDLY PERSONNEL LOSSES**

KIA	15
WIA	93
DOW	0
NBC	153

b. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES**(1) ENEMY PERSONNEL LOSSES**

KIA	91
KIA (probable)	23
Detainees	3
Chieu Hoi	1
POW	1

(2) WEAPONS

AK-47	69
SKS	11
RPD	9
RPG	6

(3) AMMUNITION

AK-47 rounds	1,355
Rifle grenades	131
61mm rounds	58
75mm rounds	7
Grenades (concussion)	59
Grenades (fragmentation)	30
Crimp cart.	60

(4) MINES AND EXPLOSIVES

Blasting Caps	24
TNT sticks	97
Mortar fuzes	20

(5) 782 GEAR

Packs	26
E-Tools	45
Cartridge Belts	50
Canteens	7
Gasmasks	1
Compasses	78
Helmets	12

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

~~SECRET~~~~UNCLASSIFIED~~782 GEAR Cont.

Poncho liners	3
Flashlights	5
Picks	76
AK-47 magazines	5
M-16 magazines	16
RPD drums	1
SKS spike	3
Recoil pad	11
Hammocks	36
Ponchos	12
Binoculars	1

(6) MEDICAL GEAR

Mineral Oil	2 bottles
Tetracycline	1 bottle
First Aid Pouch	30
Battle dressings	4

(7) CLOTHING

Trousers	2
Shirts	14
Shorts	30
Sandals	16 pair
Socks	3 pair
Covers	5
Sneakers	1 pair

(8) FOOD

Rice	302 pounds
Grain	3,900 pounds

(9) DOCUMENTS

Diary	1
ID Card	1
NVA Money	1\$
Documents	11 pounds
Decorations	1

(10) MISCELLANEOUS

Bird Calls	2
Transistor Radio (US)	1

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

Batteries	4
Base Area	1
Field Hospital	1
Huts	3
Tunnels	1
Bunkers	4
Fighting Holes	4
Bridges	1
Raft	2
Boat	1
Det Cord	172 feet
Rope	200 feet
Plastic cord	1,100 feet
Comm Wire	30,000 feet

11. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS. NONE.

12. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES USED

(1) An attempt was made to exploit the HOI CHANH by utilizing the new PsyOps "EARLY WORD" system. On 01 June 69, less than two hours after he had rallied, the HOI CHANH was making a plea to his fellow comrades to rally to the Americans. This was done by transmitting his voice from the ground at FSB Whisman to a PsyOps aircraft which relayed the broadcast as it flew over the suspected enemy position. There are no known results as yet.

13. RECOMMENDATIONS

(1) Communications requirements be considered by higher headquarters before ordering Battalion deployments. Example: 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP was tasked with activating and moving to FSB Henderson. This deployment necessitated two relay stations: Hill 819 to communicate with Company "E" and Company "F" and 3d Battalion, 9th Marines to relay to Company "G". Company "G" was only temporary, however, Company "E" and Company "F" could have become critical if heavy enemy contact had been made.

14. COMMANDERS ANALYSIS

a. Two facets of Operation Cameron Falls deserve special mention.

- (1) Enemy tactics.
- (2) Air support.

b. Enemy Tactics.

(1) As noted in the intelligence portion of the report, NVA troops attacked FSB Whisman on the first night it was occupied. They had in fact started closing in the attack before our initial assault waves had touched down. The attack on the early morning of 01 June was heavy, determined and generally well controlled and co-ordinated.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

There is no evidence that the NVA had done extensive prior planning or rehearsed this attack. It may be that the enemy has determined to attack FSB's as soon after occupation as possible and before the defenders can refine and improve their defenses.

(2) The enemy attack on Company "H" (-) on 05 and 06 June was also unusual in its determination. Granted that the NVA had every conceivable advantage of terrain, it is uncharacteristic for them to continue an assault into a second day when our massed supporting arms fires have achieved peak efficiency. In this case, they increased the ferocity of their assault after Company "E" had been landed 800 meters away and was closing on their rear. I can only conclude that they believed they had the ideal situation and a golden opportunity to overrun a Marine rifle company. They nearly pulled it off.

c. Air Support. Air support, both fixed wing and helicopter, reached a new high of responsiveness to this Battalion. On call air halved their normal 45 minute response time and numerous flights were diverted to assist Company "H" on 06 June. The area of Company "H's" contact was one of the few I've seen where artillery was largely ineffective. It simply could not get into the bottom of the gorge and its effect in the boulders above was minimal. Fixed wing and Huey gunships saved the day. Even so, without the helicopter assault of Company "E" into LZ Langley on 06 June, I believe Company "H" (-) would probably have been overwhelmed. Approximately twelve hours elapsed between the time I recommended the action and the time the first plane touched down. It went off like clockwork. For the first time in my experience, the concept of using the air and ground commanders collocated in an airborne command ship (HUEY) worked to perfection. We had complete control, prep, LZ selection and timing. It proved that when the chips are down, Marine air and ground elements can respond as a team on short notice with minimum planning. It was ~~dama~~ refreshing.

d. Finally and once again, I must pay tribute to the individual Marine. Company "H" (-) entered the fight of 05-06 June with about 100 Marines. Twenty six hours later they had suffered 11 killed, 37 wounded severely and 27 wounded to ~~a lesser~~ extent. When the NVA finally withdrew at 061700H, those Marines were still putting out enormous fire power and killing NVA at a rapid rate. The individual Marine is trained to fight and FIGHT HE DOES. He won't waver and he won't quit. He's tough.

15. MARINE CORPS MATTERS. NONE

117
G. C. FOX

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

①

SECRET

Copy No 1 of 10 Copies
 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 Southern Quang Tri Province
 310800H May 1969
 VCB-7

Operation Order 7-69 (Operation Cameron Falls)

Ref: (a) Maps: (1) Thon Doc Kinh Sheet 6342 II 1:50,000
 (b) 9th Marines OPORD 5-69
 (c) 3d Mar DivO P2000.4D (Communication SOP)

Time Zone: H

Task Organization. Ref Annex A OPORD 6-69

1. Situation

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) Elements of the 57th NVA Regiment are reported to be operating east of FSB Shepperd and north of FSB Whisman towards VCB and Ca Lu.
- (2) Anti-Aircraft fire has been reported south of FSB Shepperd in calibers .50, 12.7mm and 23mm guns.
- (3) VCB has received 82mm mortar and 122mm rocket fire from the intended area of operations.

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) 9th Marines (-) conducts multi-battalion operation in the northern Da Krong.
- (2) 1st Battalion, 9th Marines located at VCB as Division reserve.
- (3) 3d Battalion, 9th Marines conduct operations north of 2d Battalion, 9th Marines area of operations.
- (4) Elements of 1st ARVN Division in blocking positions along Ba Long River Valley south of Ca Lu.
- (5) Echo Battery, 12th Marines establish FSB Whisman on 31 May 1969.
- (6) 1st MAW provide troop lift, pre-assault coverage and fixed wing during the lift. Ref Annex D OPORD 6-69.

c. Attachments and Detachments. Ref Annex A to OPORD 6-69.

2. Mission. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines on D-Day conduct heloborne assault into LZ Whisman, secure and reactivate FSB Whisman and commence RIF operations in assigned area to kill, capture and destroy the enemy, his supplies and equipment.

3. Execution

a. Concept of Operations. Annex E (OP overlay)

- (1) Concept. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines conducts helo lift assault into LZ Whisman and commence operations against suspected enemy forces

SECRET

T.A.2.

SECRET

in assigned area of operations.

- b. Company "E" at L-Hour + 2 on D-Day helo lift to FSB Whisman conduct RIF operations north/northwest of FSB Whisman to Hill #444 complex and adjacent valleys to the south and west.
- c. Company "F" at L-Hour + 1 on D-Day conduct helo lift in trace of Company "G" to FSB Whisman, seize and secure LZ vicinity (YD 003355). On order continue attack to vicinity (YD 019367).
- d. Company "G" at L-Hour on D-Day conduct helo borne assault into LZ Whisman, secure, reactivate and defend FSB Whisman.
- e. Company "H" continue assigned mission. Upon completion of lift to VCB be prepared to helo lift into area of operations on D-Day + 1.
- f. 81mm Mortar Platoon. Displace one section with Company "G", remainder lift with Bravo Command and H&S (-).

g. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) From L-Hour - 5 to L-Hour conduct prep of LZ with fixed wing and artillery in accordance with DivO 3120.10. Last round is to be WP at L-Hour - 01.
- (2) D-Day 31 May 1969, L-Hour 1100H.
- (3) Alternate Landing Zone; LZ Tun Tavern, at (YD 058327).

4. Administration and Logistics. Admin Order 3-69.

- a. Unit Commanders comply with instructions contained in Annex G to OPORD 6-69.

5. Command and Communications/Electronics

a. Command Post

- (1) Alpha Command Group to follow in trace of Company "F" into LZ Whisman.
- (2) Bravo Command Group and H&S (-) lift in trace of Company "E".

b. Thrust Points

(1) Fish	0133	(7) Girls Names	9938
(2) Boys Names	0338	(8) Crimes	9830
(3) Cars	9537	(9) Beers	9229
(4) States	9431	(10) Dances	9038
(5) Baseball Tms	9340	(11) Fruits	9533
(6) Hockey Tms	9234		

SECRET

(2)

SECRET

Acknowledge Receipt

G. C. Fox
G. C. FOX
Lieutenant Colonel US Marine Corps
Commanding

Annexes

(e) Operation Overlay

Distribution: A

Official

L. L. ETCHO
Major USMC
S-3

SECRET

②

g-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

June 1969

- 010242 1 Cameron Table Sit Rep # 1
- 010247 2 Spot Rep # 1 - Golf 1P at FSB
Whisman received 12 to 15 rounds auto S/A fire
resulting in 2 FR/WLAE.
- 010405 3 Follow on to Spot Rep # 1 - 10 to 15 NVA
attached east side of perimeter FSB Whisman, NVA
employed RPGs, possibly mortars & S/A fire. Contact
subsided at 0400, enemy trying to retrieve his bodies.
Used illumination, sniper & M-79 to prevent body
pick-up.
- 010537 4 SIT REP # 4
- 010733 5 REG SA REP
- 010805 6 FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP # 1
- 010930 7 BOUNDARY CHANGE TO E & F
- 011058 8 FINAL TO SPOT REP # 1 AT 010215 AT FSB
Whisman. GILI was hit by M.G. fire which was the
initial contact in an NVA company sized attack
on Co G & FSB Whisman. NVA used RPG, Rifle grenades,
machine guns, automatic weapons fire, satchel charges
& chicom grenades (some of these were identified as
dud C5-type grenades). Co G returned fire with
all organic weapons, 61's & arty & pursued enemy
with 1 platoon. 1 NVA Chieu Ho'd to the pursuing

2/9

TIME

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

July 69

CSE

NO.

DIO

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, COMMENTS

ACTION TAKEN

platoon. He was unwounded, & presently being interrogated by ITT personnel. Initially 3 POW's were obtained, but two have died. 1 POW however received a full interrogation before expiring. 3 ER/KIA, 9 FR/WIA (2 of which were N/BUACS) 19 EP/KIA, 2 PROBABLE EN/KIA (that Chien Hoi saw enemy drag off) 1 POW & 1 Chien Hoi.

1. RPG - 2 launchers w/ 4 rounds, 2 RPD machine guns, with 4 drum magazines, 8 AK 47's, 2 AKM's, 25 Chicom ~~grenades~~ ^{grenades}, 7 Chicom grenades, 6 bamboo Bangalore torpedoes, 1 RPK machine gun with 2 drum magazines & 2 banana magazines. Assorted medical gear, 2 NVA helmets, 4 hammocks, 7 NVA ponchos, 25 AK 47 magazines, 1 crimp cartridge magazine, 6 NVA covers, documents, 10 cards & 2 wallets. 2 bodies carried full papers, & ID of second lieutenant.

011150	9	Cpl Ther	TO MEET TOP DIXON
011158	10	Sgt Rep #5	
011410	11	Rep	3/9 Pos Reps
011450	12		AD2 AK-47 TO SPOT REP #1
011527	13	FRAG	TO REGIMENT
011730	14		INITIAL SPOT REP #2

UNIT OR SECTION 2/9

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour) TO (Date and hour)

1 June 69

TIME	NO.	INCIDENTS, ISSUES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011755	15	SIT REP #6	
011835	16	SIT REP #14	
011902	17	ECPO N/ACTS	
011952	18	ADD ECHO NIGHT ACTS	
012038	19	FOX SPOT REP	
012114	20	DL3-PS3 Strongly request replacement for Co.F ^{dog} K-9 who has to be medicated because of stomach trouble. Dog was useful in alerting Co of ENEMY AMBUSH.	
012125	21	Co F D/N ACTS	
012150	22	FINAL TO SPOT REP #2 Between the hours of 011400H & 011830H Co.F made contact with 3 NVA AT the ^{XD993345} I was NVA corpse man other element carried 3 chincom grenades with 3 orange stripes on them, 2 sticks TNT 4 inch x 4" with blasting caps (apparently baby traps), 1 AK-47. About dog sensed what appears to have been more enemy elements. AO on station called in aptly mission & then Co.F swept area will continue to check area in A.M. 2 EN/KIA - SEE MESSAGE #22 FOR MEDICAL GEAR FOUND.	
012217	23	ECHO D/ACTS	
010040	24	SIT REP #7	

01 JUNE

POSITS: CP & GOLF FSB WHISMAN

HOTEL - VCB

ECHO - XD 963351

FOX - XD 993348

ACTIVITIES: GOLF 4 FT LP's, 2 SQ PATROLS

ECHO 1 SQ AMBUSH, 1 SQ NIGHT PATROL, 1 CO (L)
& 1 PLT PATROL

FOX 2 FT LP's 1 Co PATROL

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO DL PA			
Cameron Ball Set Rep #1					
DPG 31 2400 H					
2-9 CP/4 Whisman					
E(-) 976345 PLT. E. 978346					
F 993342 H - VCB					
8/9 I - 958411 K(-) CALU M-988413					
010242/JM cipher					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
SPOT REP #1					
A. DLG					
B. 010215H					
C. FSB WHISMAN					
D. LP RECEIVED 12 TO 15 ROUNDS AUTO					
S/A FIRE FM UNDETERMINED AMOUNT ENEMY,					
RESULTING IN 2 FR/WIAE.					
E. RELIEF SQD MOVING OUT TO RETRIEVE					
WOUNDED.					
F. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

JUNE 1961

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

G. 2
H/I. N/A.

~~810247 JPC~~
~~PS Ciper~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	JUN	69	0230	G. E. Dizon MIA.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			1	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND AS CLEAR ☒ CLIP		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL			TO PS				
SPOT REP #00 FOLLOW ON TO #1							
A. DLG							
B. 010315H							
C. FSB WHISMAN							
D. LP ON NORTH SIDE HIT INITIALLY, THEN APPROX. 10 TO 15 ENEMY MADE PROBE ON EAST SIDE. RECEIVED S/A & RPG'S. CONTACT SUBSIDED, NVA TRYING TO RETRIEVE BODIES.							
E. WILL UTILIZE ILLUM. & SNIPERS TO PREVENT NVA FROM PICKING UP BODIES.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				2			

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

F. NONE

G. 2 FR/WIHE PRIORITIES PREVIOUSLY REPORTED,
H/N, N/A AT THIS TIME.

01 04 05 / JPC

PS / cypher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	JUN	69	0400	<i>J. E. B. [Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR - 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MESSAGE ☒ END CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP #4 312300H-010500H					
A) DL AND DLG FSB WHISMAN, DLH VCB, DLE(C) AT 976345, E3 AT 976346, DLF AT 993342					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
C) REF REF SPOT REPS #1					
D) None					
E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS. LOG TO RUN SECURITY PATROLS AND IMPROVE DEFENSES OF FSB WHISMAN.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			3		

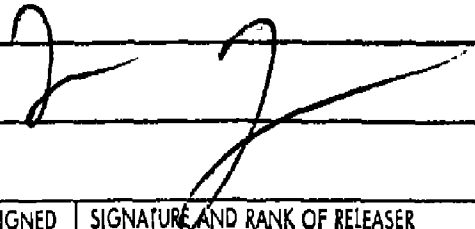
CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD. EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

CO E TO ~~CONTINUE~~ PATROL TO THE
 NORTH WEST AND CO F TO CONTINUE
 PATROL TO THE NORTHEAST.
 F) ~~2~~ 2 FR/WIAE

KOM / Cipher
 010537 PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	JUN	69	0455	H. C. Dyer MLD
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Fm Ford					
Sp 1		R 20		D 2.2	
Sp 2		R 20		D 1.9	
Sp 3		R 27		D 2.1	
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>P.S.</i>			TO <i>C.V., D.L., E.A.</i>		
<i>Sit Rep #12</i>					
<i>ALL UNITS - N/C</i>					
<i><u>DI 0733/JPC/Cipher</u></i>					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND INFO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO P5			
FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP#1					
A. DLG					
B. 010715H					
C. FSB WHISMAN					
D. FSB ATK BY APPROX. 1 NVA COMPANY. SMALL					
DEVERSION ON NORTH SIDE WITH MAIN ATK.					
COMING FM EAST. NVA EMPLOYED A LARGE					
NUMBER OF RPG'S, MORTARS, CHICOMS INCLUDING					
CS WHICH WERE MOSTLY DUDS IF NOT ALL.					
NUMEROUS AMOUNTS OF CHICOMS, CS & SATCHEL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (USE INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

☐ SEND MO CLEAR☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

CHARGES, RIFLE GRENADES ~~AND~~ LEFT IN AREA
OF ATK, BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN WELL PLANNED
ATK, BROKEN UP BY LP.

E. COLLECTING BODIES, GEAR & EQUIPMENT AT
THIS TIME & INTERROGATING 3 POW'S, S-2
REPORT FM ITT, & CAPTURED EQUIPMENT
COUNT TO FOLLOW, STILL SEARCHING AREA

F. 3

G. 7

H. 0

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

I, 12 AT THIS TIME

J. NO ESTIMATE

K. 3

L/N. TO FOLLOW.

RBN | Cipher.
PS | 010805

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	JUN	69	0730	G. E. Dizon Mfg
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL	TO DLE, F		

FOLLOWING BD CHANGE EFF. ON RECEIPT.
 FM PRESENT BD AT FM SUE L 0.0 U 0.0
 TO R 0.5 U 0.8, TO R 1.0 U 0.6 TO R 1.4 U 0.6
 TO R 1.6 U 0.8 TO R 2.0 U 0.7 TO R 3.0 U 0.2
 TO R 4.0 U 0.3 TO R 5.0 D 0.6 TO R 5.3 D 0.5
 TO R 5.8 ~~D~~ D 1.5 TO PRESENT BD AT
 R 5.6 D 2.3.

DL 0930 / 1/1/

DAY 01	MONTH JUN	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0900	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>H. E. Dixon Maj.</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PSB		
FINAL SGT REP #1					
A) DLG					
B) 010215H					
C) FSB WHISMAN					
D) GILL WAS HIT BY MACHINE GUN					
FIRE WHICH WAS THE INITIAL CONTACT					
IN AN NVA COMPANY SIZED ATTACK					
ON GG AND FSB WHASMAN NVA					
USED RPG, RIFLE GRENADES, MACHINE					
GUNS, AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE, SATCHEL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

8.

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE, 2-		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CHARGES AND CHICOM GRENADES (SOME OF THESE WERE IDENTIFIED AS DUO CS-TYPE GRENADES, E) G G RETURNED FIRE WITH ALL ORGANIC WEAPONS, 81'S, AND ARTY AND PURSUED ENEMY WITH 1 PLATOON. 1 NVA CHIEU HOI'D TO THE PURSUING PLATOON. HE WAS UNWOUNDED AND IS NOW BEING INTERROGATED BY ITT PERSONNEL. INITIALLY 3 POW'S WERE OBTAINED, BUT TWO HAVE DIED.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

8

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>3</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ONE POW, HOWEVER, RECEIVED A FULL INTERROGATION BEFORE EXPIRING.					
F) 3					
G) 9					
H) N/A					
I) 19					
J) 2 THAT CHIEU HOI SAW NVA DRAGGING OFF					
K) 1 POW AND 1 CHIEU HOI					
L) N/A					
M) 1 RPG-2 LAUNCHER WITH 4 ROUNDS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

8

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - 4 -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
2 RPD MACHINE GUNS WITH 4 DRUM MAGAZINES, 8 AK-47's, 2 AKM's, 25 CHICOM GAS GRENADES, 7 CHICOM GRENADES, 6 BAMBOO BANIGALORE TORPEDOES, 1 RPK MACHINE GUN WITH 2 DRUM MAGAZINES, AND 2 BANANNA MAGAZINES. N) ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR, 2 NVA HELMETS, 4 HAMMOCKS, 7 NVA PONCHOS, 25 AK-47 MAGAZINES, 1 CRIMP CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE, 6 NVA COVERS, DOCUMENTS, ID CARDS, AND 6 WALLETS, 2 BODIES CARRIED FULL PAPERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

8

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <i>5</i>	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

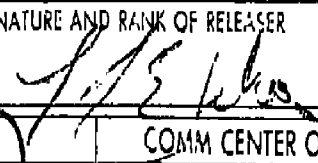
AND IDS OF 2ND LIEUTENANTS

QL 1058 / MS
P.S. REPLY CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
<i>01</i>	<i>MAY</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1020</i>	<i>L. E. N. [Signature] M. H.</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (MSGTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

8

CLASSIFICATION <i>UNCCAS</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DL3</i>			TO <i>DL3 REP (VCB)</i>		
<i>HAVE CHARACTER T MEET DL3C</i>					
<i>AT C-MED ASAP.</i>					
<i>DL 1150 / 11/18</i>					
<i>DhC/ADMIN</i>					
<i>2</i>					
DAY <i>21</i>	MONTH <i>6</i>	YEAR <i>64</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1145</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>E R [Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DL3		PS3			
CAMERON FALLS SITREP #5 010500H-010900H					
A) DL & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLH AT VCB, DLEC-1					
AT XD971348, E3 AT XD975356, DLF AT					
XD994339.					
B) DL ELEMENTS COMENCED PLANNED DAY ACTS					
WITH COE CONTINUING PATROL TO THE NORTH-					
WEST, & CO F PATROLLING TO THE NORTH EAST. THE					
ATTACK ON FSB WHISMAN RESULTED IN 3 FR/KIA,					
9 FR/WIA, 19 EN/KIA, 2 PROBABLE EN/KIA, 1 POW					
& 1 CHIEF HQ. NUMEROUS WEAPONS, & ASSORTED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
DL3	PS3		

GEAR WAS CAPTURED (REF. SPOT REP#)

C) FSB WHISMAN (REF SPOT REP#)

D) N/A

E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS AS PLANNED, CO G CONTINUING IMPROVEMENT OF DEFENSIVE PERIMETER AT FSB WHISMAN, CONSTRUCTION OF AS WELL AS INTERNAL WIRE SYSTEM DESIGNED TO DELAY & CONFUSE ENEMY,

F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PAST 6 HRS
19 EN/KIA 2 PROBABLE EN/KIA 3 FR/KIA 9 FR/WIAE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR

☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

D43

153

3 FR/WIA N/EVAC.

Q1150

P.S. / RLG / C1PHEK

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

01 JUNE 69

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

3

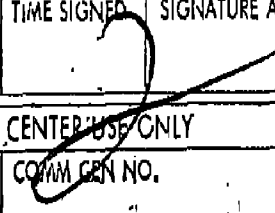
DECLASSIFIED

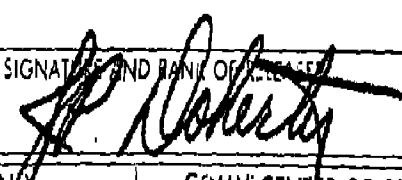
CLASSIFICATION Conf	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS	TO DL EA GM		

011335 June 69

2/9 C.P. FSB Wiseman Hotel
is AT VCB Echo (-) 971348 PLATE
975356 Fox 994339 3/9 C.P.L. PLAT
K(-) FSB Sheppard Nihob⁹⁸⁸ CALU
India 973410 Mike 988413

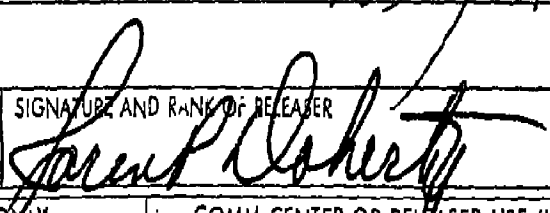
011418/GRB/Chipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SUBJ: FINAL SPOT REP #1					
1 ADD 2 AK-47's TO LINE M					
OF SUBJ SPOT REP. THIS MAKES					
A TOTAL OF 10 AK-47's.					
011430/MS					
P.S. / REG / CIPHER					
DAY 21	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1433	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND ☒ SEND R		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
SPOT REP # 2 INITIAL							
A) DLF							
B) 011630H							
C) 10995346							
D) DLF REPORTS WHILE ON PATROL SIGHTED UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY INITIATED CONTACT AT ABOVE GRID AT 011530H. AO WORKING FOR DLF AT PRESENT SWEEPING AREA							
E) Co F DELETED EXTRACTS							
F-N) N/A							
DAY 01	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i> PS3 / Cpt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND BY AIR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DL 3		PS 3			
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP # 6 011100 H -					
010700 H.					
A) DL & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLH					
AT UCB, DL E AT 962355, DL F AT					
994345.					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS.					
GE JOINED WITH E3 AND CONTINUED					
COMPANY SIZED PATROL TO THE NORTH-					
WEST. GF CONTINUED COMPANY SIZED					
PATROL TO THE NORTHEAST. GG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

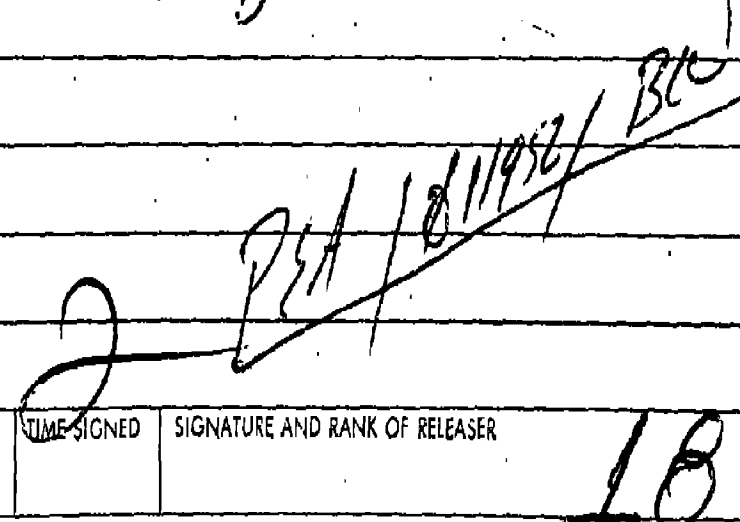
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
8 CONTINUED TO CHECK OUT POSSIBLE ENEMY ESCAPE ROUTES AND IMPROVE DEFENSES AT FSB WHISMAN D) 995346 (See SPOT REP #2) D) None E) CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS F) 1 NBC-EVAC					
011755 JPL n53 Cipher					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
01	June	69	1700		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

011834

CLASSIFICATION Conf.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO D-L, E-A, E.V.		
Sit Rep #14 Cameron Falls					
PS Headquarters VCB					
DL CP, G at FSB Whisman					
DLF 962355			DLG 994345		
DLM - VCB					
EA CP, PLT. K, L, at VSB Sheppard					
EAT 973412			EAK(-) Ca/w		
EAM 988413					
011834/JPC/Cipher					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				16	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DLEG</i>		TO <i>DL 5-3</i>			
<i>NP FM FORD R1.3 D1.9</i>					
<i>NTE ACTS / JUNE 69</i>					
<i>E3A1 TOP SDA-1 TOR RECORD-1</i>					
<i>FM FORD R1.4 D2.0</i>					
<i>011982 / BN / CB</i>					
<i>[Signature]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM			TO				
DL E			DL				
E3P2 TOD SODA-1/2 (1930)							
TOR SODA+1/2 (2030)							
FM FORD RLO D1.7							
Addition to Night Acts							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				LB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLF6		TO DL3			
SPOT #1					
A.FP		1113 B.A			
B. 011400 - 011830					
C. 993345					
D. Between Times Above made contact with 2 NVA					
I was NVA CORPMAN, CORPMAN CARRIED VARIOUS					
PAPERS, ID CARD, PICTURE CORPMAN had helmet,					
CANTEEN, NVA BELT, MACHETE. BOTH NVA wore					
GREEN UTILITIES. OTHER element CARRIED 3					
Chicom Chicom with 3 ORANGE STRIPS,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 1					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOLD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DLF6		DL3			
2 STICKS TNT 4 inches By 4 inches WITH					
BLASTING CAPS (APPARENT BOoby TRAPS), AND AK-47					
BOTH elements had AND CALL devices					
[CARVED IN A TREE NEAR ANA (COP) WAS					
AD-1-----]					
E. WILL CONTINUE & CONTINUE SEARCH OF AREA					
F-H N/A					
1. 2					
J-K N/A					
M 3 GRENADES WITH 3 ORANGE STRIPES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (USE INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		
Page 2					

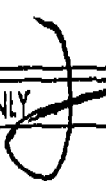
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
		<i>DLF6</i>		<i>PL3</i>		
<i>1 AK-47 (5-8 ON STOCK)</i>						
<i>N. 1/2 ounce POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE,</i>						
<i>1 BOTTLE OF CHLOROQUIN PHOSPHATE TABS</i>						
<i>NUMBER 34, 1 BOTTLE OF WATER PURIFICATION</i>						
<i>TABS NUMBER 30, 1 PACKAGE OF</i>						
<i>SULFAMILDE, 8CC Liquid THIMERSON</i>						
<i>VARIOUS VITAMINS IN VARIOUS BOTTLES,</i>						
<i>Needles AND Thread FOR SUTURING,</i>						
<i>3 Chicom pouches, 1 CANTEEN AND 4 CANTEEN</i>						
<i>pouches, 1 NVABOLT, 1 PAIR HO CHI MINH SANDLES</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>Page 3</i>			<i>J</i>	<i>19</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		<i>DLF6</i>		<i>D13</i>	
<i>2^{NVA} UTILITIES SHIRTS AND 1 PAIR NVA BOOTS.</i>					
<i>01/20/38 / BY / CB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>19</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>Page 4</i>					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☒ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
1. DLK-9 HAD TO BE MEDEVACED BECAUSE OF STOMACH TROUBLE					
2. DL STRONGLY REQUESTS REPLACEMENT, SINCE K-9 ALERTED DLF OF ENEMY AMBUSH					
ABG/2114 PS/REQ					
DAY 01	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2050	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

20

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 12		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL F-6			TO DL-3		
DAY & NITE ACTS					
NIGHT ACTS 1 JUN 69					
TOD SODA		TOR PEANUTS PEANUTS 2			
F2LL FM WHALE		L 1.8 U 1.3			
F3LL FM WHALE		L 1.7 U 1.8			
DAY ACTS 2 JUNE 69					
F3P TOD POPCORN -1		TOR POTATO CHIPS +1			
FM SHARK CP1		L 1.6 U 1.8		CP4 L 1.4 U 1.5	
CP2		L 1.4 U 2.2		CP5 L 1.6 U 1.4	
CP3		L 1.1 U 2.0			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				2 MC/BN/0121 25/1	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			21		

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
FINAL SPOT Rep#2							
A) DLF							
B) 011400H - 011830H							
C) 993345							
D) COF WHILE ON PATROL MADE CONTACT							
WITH 2 NVA AT ABOVE GRID, 1 WAS							
NVA CORPSMAN. OTHER ELEMENT							
CARRIED 3 CHICOM GRENADES WITH 3							
ORANGE STRIPES ON THEM, 2 STICKS							
TNT 4 INCHES X 4 INCHES (REMOVED)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY							
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

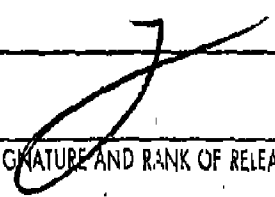
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>2</u>		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
WITH BLASTING CAPS (APPARENTLY BOOBY TRAPS), AND AN AK-47. E) SCOUT DOG SENSED WHAT MAY HAVE APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN MORE ENEMY ELEMENTS. AD ON STATION CALLED IN ARTY MISSION AND THEN CF SWEEP AREA. WILL CHECK AREA ^{CONTINUE TO} CHECK AREA MORE THOROUGHLY IN A.M. F-H) N/A I) 2 J-K) N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

22

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>3</u>		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
m) 3 CHICOM GRENADES WITH 3 ORANGE STRIPES, 1 AK-47 WITH 5-B MARKED ON STOCK, n) 1/2 OUNCE POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE, 1 BOTTLE OF CHLOROQUIN PHOSPHATE TABLETS NUMBER 34, 1 BOTTLE OF WATER PURIFICATION TABLETS NUMBER 30, 1 PACKAGE OF SULFAMILDE, 8 CC LIQUID THIMERSOL, VARIOUS VITAMINS IN VARIOUS BOTTLES, NEEDLES AND THREAD FOR SUTURING. CORPSMAN ALSO CARRIED PAPERS, I D					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

22

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 4		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CARD WITH 1113B.A MARKED ON IT, AND PICTURE, ALSO FOUND 3 CHICOM POUCHES, 1 NVA CANTEEN AND 4 CANTEEN POUCHES, 1 NVA BELT, 1 PAIR HU CHI MINH SANDALS, 2 NVA UTILITY SHIRTS, 1 PAIR NVA BOOTS, 2 STICKS TNT 4 IN X 4 IN WITH BLASTING CAPS					
<i>212150/2mc</i> PS / REGT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
01	June	69	2120	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					22

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
DL-E				DL-3			
TOD AFTER R/S							
SPIKE1 FM FORD R1.0 D1.9							
" 2 " R0.6 D2.1							
" 3 " R0.2 D2.5							
" 4 " L0.6 D2.6							
2mc/012217/BN							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND CLEAR ☒ CHIEF SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
CAMERON FALLS SITREP #7 011700H-012300H A) DL & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLE AT XD 963351, DLF XD 993348, DLH AT VCB. B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED DAY ACTS AS PLANNED WITH CO E PATROLLING TO N-W, & CO F PATROLLING TO N-E. BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 011400H & 011830H CO F MADE CONTACT WITH 2 NVA AT XD 993345, RESULTING IN 2 EN/KIA (REF SPOT REP #2) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
DAY 01	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

24

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ CHIEF ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
C) XD 993345 (REF SPOT REP #2)					
D) REF SPOT REP #2 NONE					
E) DLELEMENTS TO CONTINUE NIGHT ACTS AS PLANNED WITH Co's E&F CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FM NIGHT POSITS, USING LP'S & AMBUSHES. Co G PROVIDING REAL SECURITY AT FSB WHISMAN.					
F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST 24 HOURS, 3 FR/KIA, 21 EN/KIA, 9 WIAE, 4 WIANE, INBC-EVAC					
DAY 01	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2300	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 010040/PS3	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

24

2/9

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

2 June 69

TIME	NO.	DATE	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020105	1		SIT REP #15 FM REGIMENT	
020505	2		SIT REP #8	
020650	3		SIT REP #16 FM REGMT.	
020850	4		ADD FOX D/ACTS	
020950	5		DL3-PS3 First Elements of DLH arrived	
		0830H	DLH LIFT complete at 0930H	
021159	6		SIT REP #8	
021226	7		SIT REP #17 FM REGIMENT	
021306	8		GUIF SPOT REP #1	
021344	9		SPOT REP #3 AT 1100H GIPI had	
			Point element at 975334, who took	
			element under fire NVA was seriously	
			wounded and died shortly thereafter.	
			1 EN/KIA, 1 AK-47, 1 NVA Helment,	
			4 Chicom Grenades, 2 Chicom	
			Grenades with 3 Orange rings,	
			Various medical Gear	
021442	10		SPOT REPORT FM HOTEL (FOUND OLD	
			DESTROYED BUNKERS	
021617	11		ADD DAY ACTS 02 JUNE	
021540	12		SPOT REP #4 INITIAL AT 021445H DLE	
			at XD 995350 Took 16-20 rnds 82 mm FM enemy	
			grid at XD 998337. Called in 81's & 42 on	
			enemy grid w/under on results. AO checking area	

NIGHT POSIT - DL and DL G FSB Whisman, DL H
at 970322, DLE at 951344, DLF at
996352.

Summary of Acts.
C. E. 2 Company Patrols, 1 Ambush
F- 2 PHT Patrols, 3 Sqd Patrols, Moved most
of NIGHT, Stopped at 0300, and started
off at 0530.
G- 3 Sqd Patrols, 4 FT LP's.
H- 1 Company Patrol, 3 FT LP's.

02 JUNE 69

951344

2/9

FROM (DATE AND TIME) TO (DATE AND TIME)

2 Jan 69

TIME	NO.	INCIDENTS, LOSS, LOSS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021803	13	ECH D/N ACTS	
021843	14	SIT REP #10	
021900	15	SIT REP #17 FM PS	
021915	16	GOLF N/ACTS	
021920	17	SPOT REP #5 AT 021440 H AT XD 972 330 Co H found 4 old houches & 4 bunkers approx 4-6 months old. all in poor condition had been destroyed.	
022000	18	INITIAL SPOT REP #6 - AT 2015H FSB WHISMAN REC 5 RDS 82mm FIRE FROM ENEMY AT 270° AZIMUTH	
022158	19	HOTEL D/N ACTS	
022310	20	FINAL SPOT REP #6 - AT 2015H 2/9 CP & CG REC TOTAL OF 15 RDS OF 82mm MORTAR FIRE FROM ENEMY POSITION VIC 995 334. RETURNED FIRE COVERING AREA IN VIC 995 334 WITH BL'S AND ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. 8 USMC WIANE (2 OF THESE FM E/2/12)	
022318	21	SIT REP #11	
022325	22	NIGHT ACTS TO REGIMENT	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO				
CONF	PS	CU DL EA 020020H			
SIT/REP#15 CAMERON FALLS					
MAY 2 June 69 012400H					
ALL UNITS N/C					
020105/M27/Pg CIPH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO				
UNCLAS	PS3	CAMERON FALLS SIT REP#8 012300H-020500H			
A) DL AND DLH FSB WHISMAN, DLE AT 96335L, DLF AT 99334B, DLH AT VCB					
B) DL CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS AS PLANNED.					
C) None					
D) None					
E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAM ACTS.					
G E TO CONDUCT PATROL TO WEST.					
G O F TO SEARCH AREA FROM CPB					
WITH 2 PLATOON SIZE PATROLS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

2 JUNE 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
C G TO CONTINUE SECURITY OF					
FSB WHISMAN					
F) NOWB					
020505 / 125 C17H					
MRM / PS3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
02	June	69	0445	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

3

DECLASSIFIED

ADD. TO DRY 19CT

F1P1 TORPOTOCCHI15-1/2 1000
TORPOTOCCHI105-2

Fm WITAL

CP1 41.8 41.6

2 41.6 41.5

3 41.6 41.6

F1P2 TORPOTOCCHI15-2 1000

1300TORPOTOCCHI15+1

Fm SHARP1 41.6 41.6

2 41.6 41.7

3 41.6 41.8

F1P3 TORPOTOCCHI15+1 1300

TOR BEER 1000

Fm Bass CP1 41.9 41.9

2 41.8 41.2

3 41.7 41.0

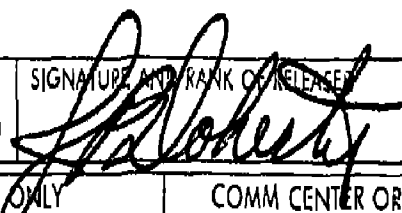
4

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3	TO P53		

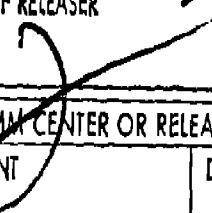
**FIRST ELEMENTS DLH ARRIVED 0830H,
DLH LIFT COMPLETE AT 0930H.**

020750 / JPC

P53 / Regt.

DAY 02	MONTH June	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0930	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND ROOM CLEAR ☒ CIPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP #9 020500H-021100H					
A) DL, DLG AND DLH FSB WHISMAN, DLE					
AT 963351, DLF AT 993348					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS.					
CO H LIFT TO DL POS COMPLETED					
AT 0930H AND COMMENCED COMPANY					
612E PATROL TO THE WEST IN AREA					
THE 1AW DL FRAG ORDER 82-69, CO F					
CHECKING AREA OF YESTERDAYS CONTACT					
FROM CPB. CO E RECEIVED R/S AT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

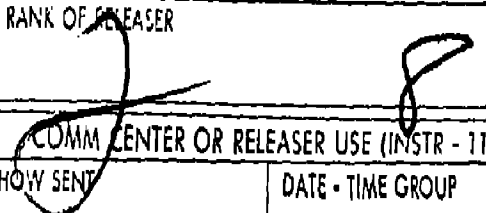
6

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
1000H AND PREPARING TO COMMENCE COMPANY SIZE PATROL TO THE WEST. G G CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR FSB WHISMAN C) NONE D) NONE E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS F) NONE					
021154 / JPL P53 / Cipher					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
02	June	69	1100	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					6

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO CV 10L E4 021201 H			
JUNE 69					
CAmeron S^cT Rep. #17 0206414					
021200H					
CP, G, H - FSB WHEISMAN					
E - XO 963351, F - XO 993348					
CP, L, (PLT) K - 3/9 - FSB SHEPPARD					
I - XO 973403 K (-) 014455					
M - 088408					
021226 / Regt.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				17	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LG		TO DL			
SPOT Rep. 1					
A) G					
B) K21100					
C) 975334					
D) 1 INDIAN WAS WTA SIGHTED ON TRAIL By Point same was fired upon Indian seriously wounded, Indian died shortly thereafter					
E) Cont. on mission					
F-H) N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 1					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
R) 1 J-L) N/A M) + AK 47 N) Helmet, 4 Chicoms, 2 Gasgrenados, Med gear. <u>021346/JPC/Bn</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 2					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO MESSAGE ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: DL3			TO: DS3		
SAT REP # 3					
A) DLG					
B) 021100H					
C) 975334					
D) GLPI HAD POINT ELEMENT AT ABOVE GRID WHO TOOK ENEMY ELEMENT UNDER FIRE. NVA WAS SERIOUSLY WOUNDED AND DIED SHORTLY THEREAFTER					
E) CONTINUED PATROL AFTER ENEMY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 17)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DIED F-H) N/A I) L J-L) N/A M) 1 AK-47 N) 1 NVA HELMET, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 CHICOM GRENADES WITH 3 ORANGE RINGS, VARIOUS MEDICAL GEAR. 021344 / JPC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
02	June	69	1330	 PS3 / Ciphor	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H6	TO DL3		

SPOT Rep #1

A. HP

B. 021440H

C. FM Apple R2.2 D.p

D. Found 4 Hooches looked To be

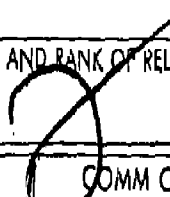
4 To 6 months old. also 4 bunkers 4 To 6

months old hooches have been destroyed

bunkers all in poor condination

E. Searched area Thoroughly with negative

results

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
	1st page			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			10	

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E6		TO DL3			
ADD. Day ACTs 2 May 69					
FM Plymouth RQ. L D2.6 Spike 4					
L 0.2 D3.1 5					
L 1.0 D3.0 6					
L 1.6 D2.2 7					
L 2.3 ^{5m} D2.9 8					
L 2.7 D2.6 9					
KM/D2 15L7/P Tac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				11	

CLASSIFICATION WNC/less		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MTC CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
SPOT Rep #4 initial					
A. DLF					
B. 021445H					
C. 1) FM Many R0.5 D3.0 2) XD998337					
D. DLF Reports Taking 16-20 RNDs 82mm 82 MM AT above grid.					
E. DLF called in 81's x 4.2 ON ENEMY Grid with UNKNOWN RESULTS. A.D. checking out area.					
F-N/ N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				KON/PS C/Sec 021540	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLF-6			TO DA-5			
NIGHT ACT 02 JUNE 69						
L-P FED BAA						
Fm FORD CP 4 R0.1 D2.6						
CP 5 L0.2 D3.1						
CP 6 L1.0 D3.0						
CP 7 L1.2 D3.2						
CP 8 L1.6 D3.3						
CP 9 L1.7 D3.7						
CP 10 L1.8 D3.9						
CP 11 L2.0 D4.0						
CP 12 L2.2 D4.3						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP# 10 021100H-021700H					
A) DL & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLH AT XD 974324, DLE AT 953345, DLF AT XD 995352					
B) DL ELEMENTS CONTINUED DAY ACTS AS PLANNED WITH Co E PATROLLING TO WEST, Co H TO THE SOUTH, & Co F MOVING EAST TO OBJECTIVE, Co G CONTINUED ACTS CLOVERLEAF PATROLLING IN VIC FSB WHISMAN, AT 021100H GIP1 TOOK 2 NVA					
DAY 02	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

14

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
UNDER FIRE, ENEMY DIED OF WOUNDS. (REF SPOT REP #3) AT 021445 H Co F TOOK 16-20 RND 82MM MORTARS, FCo CALLED IN 81'S & 4.2'S ON ENEMY MORTAR POSITION, (REF SPOT REP #4), C) XD 995 350 & XD 995 334 (REF SPOT REPS # 3 & 4. D) N/A E) DL ELEMENTS TO COMPLETE PLANNED DAY ACTS & COMMENCE NIGHT ACTS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

14

UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE	R-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		DL3		TO PS3	
WITH CO'S PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY FM CPB'S WITH LP'S & AMBUSHES, COG PROVIDING SECURITY AT FSB WHISMAN F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PAST 6 HRS - 7 NBC E					
021843 / MILLER					
P.S. / REG / CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
02	JUNE	69	1700	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					121

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		CV		INFO DL 021850			
CAN. FAUST REP #17 021202H - 021800H							
CP, G 2/9 - FSD NISEMAN							
E - XD 952345							
F - XD 995352							
H - XD 974324							
CP, L, PLTK 3/9 - FSB SHEPPARD							
I (-) - 982402							
K (-) - CALU							
M - 988413							
PLT I 972413							
021900/CSM/CJRALD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		NOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

15

~~Cherry~~ G1L1

G1L2

~~G2L2~~ R2.5

~~G2L2~~ U.O.4

R2.3

~~G3L1~~

~~G3L2~~

GOLF ~~ADACTS~~

Cherry

G1L1

R2.4 U.O.6

G1L2

G2L2

R2.5 U.O.4

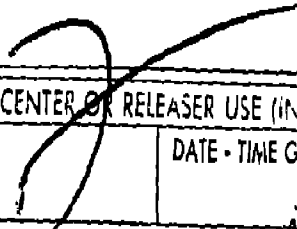
G2L3

R2.3 U.O.3

G3L3

R2.2 U.O.3

61

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR CIPHER		☐ SEND CL	
FROM DL			TO PS3				
SPOT REP #5							
A/HP							
B) 02 1440H							
C) FM APPLE R2.2 DQ.D							
D) DLM REPORTS FINDING 4 HOUGHES							
AT ABOVE GRID, AS WELL AS 4 BUNKERS.							
ALL APPEARED TO BE 4-6 MONTHS OLD.							
HOUGHES HAD BEEN DESTROYED,							
BUNKERS ALL IN POOR CONDITION.							
E H Co SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						17	

CLASSIFICATION UN		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F-N / N/A					
021920 / MILLER PS. REC/CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
02	JUNE	69	1850	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO P53			
SPOT REP #6 INITIAL						
A) DL						
B) 02 2015H						
C) FSB WHISMAN						
D) DL POS TOOK 5 RND5 82MM FM ENEMY POSIT ON 270° AZIMUTH FM FSB WHISMAN						
E) RETURNING FIRE WITH 81MM F-N/ N/A						
DAY 02	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2030	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 022020/CSM P5 10MAY69	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <i>R-</i>	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>H-6</i>	TO <i>DE-3</i>		

NIGHT ACTS 02 JUNE 68
H2L1 TOR (OUT) TOR NUTS + 2 1/2 0630

Fm APPLK R2.1 00.7

H2L1 TOR (OUT) TOR 0630

Fm APPLK R2.0 00.8

H3L1 Fm APPLK R1.9 00.9 FOR TOR

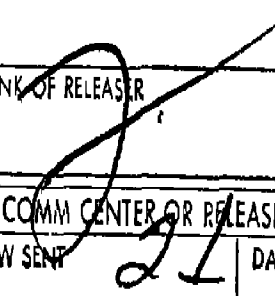
DAY ACTS 03 JUNE (OUT) 0630

CONT TO OBJ.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>022138/HB/B</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
FINAL ON SPOT REP #6					
A) DL					
B) 022015H					
C) 1 FSB WHISMAN 2/XD 995334					
D) DL POS TOOK TOTAL OF 15 RND OF 82 MM MORTAR FIRE FM ENEMY POSITION AT APPROXIMATELY XD 995334.					
E) DL RETURNED FIRE, COVERING AREA IN VIC OF ABOVE GRID WITH 815					
DAY 02	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (UNSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
FM DIA AND ARTY, WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS F) N/A G) 8 WIA THE (2 OF THESE FM LITTLE GULL WILL BE BEING IN H-N) N/A WHISKEY AA)							
022314 / 48 PS / REG							
DAY 02	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 20	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO RS3			
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP #11 021700H-022300H					
A) DL AND DLG FSB WHISMAN, DLH AT 970322, DLE AT 951344, DLF AT 996352					
B) DL AND DLG REC APPROX 15 RDS 82MM FIRE AT FSB WHISMAN, GE MOVED TO PRESENT POS AND SET UP CPB, GF WAS MOVING TO THE NORTHEAST. GOH SET UP CPB AND AT PRESENT POS. AND WAS SET UP					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			21		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
c) 995334 (See SPOT REP #6) d) 963330 (See SPOT REP #5) e) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS WITH COF CONTINUING PATROL AND ESTABLISHING LOCAL SECURITY f) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS: 1 - EN/KIA 7 - NBC-EVAC 8 - FR/WIANB (2 FROM LITTLE GULL AND 6 FROM DL)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
02	JUNE	69	2300	[Signature] 02318/MS	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (UNLESS ATT)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9

PAGE

AREA (DIAO AND HOUR) TO (DIAO AND HOUR)

3 June 69

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030140	1	FRAG O #2 TO OPD 5-69	
030447	2	Reg SIT REP	
030826	3	Spot Rep #7 - At 0230H the Co B elements	
AT DL POS DETECTED MOVEMENT VIC 970332. Blown			
MISSION WAS CALLED RESULTING IN 1 ELEMENT			
RECEIVING SHRAPNEL WOUNDS IN LOWER LEG.			
SHRAPNEL FROM SHORT ROUND, BN ORD, OR AIR BURST			
030531	4	SIT REP #12	
030850	5	GOLF FROM DAY ACTS	
030930	6	FOX DAY ACTS	
031230	7	SIT REP #13	
031300	8	Reg Sit Rep	
031443	9	BOUNDARY CHANGE	
031657	10	BOUNDARY CHANGE	
031717	11	Spot Rep #8 At 031545H. Elements of	
GOLF ON OP SPOTTED 2 NVA AT XD 987333. Called			
in with 81's WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS WILL			
CHECK AREA IN A.M.			
031735	12	BOUNDARY CHANGE E N/D ACTS	
031755	13	SIT REP #14	
031756	14	GOLF N/D ACTS	
031810	15	HOTEL D/N ACTS	
031827	16	SIT REP #2 FM REGIMENT	

UNIT OR SYMBOL 2/9

PAGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

2 June 69

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

FILE	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
LATENCY	417		

021430H FOX SPOT REP - AT 021430H CF
AT VIC 993347 REC 16-20 RDS 61MM
FIRE IN & OUT OF PERIMETER FROM
VIC 997337 RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM
AND FIXED WING.

NOTE - PFC MILLNER - THIS IS THE SAME
AS SPOT REP #4 02 JUNE 1969.

031805 18 GOLF D/N ACTS Sgt Noherty

022040 19 SPOT REP #9 - AT 1430H CF VIC

003352 HAD MEDEVAC CHOPPER RECEIVE FIRE
FROM VIC 005356. Co F RETURNED FIRE WITH
ORGANIC WEAPONS. AD ON STATION CALLED IN FIXED
WING AND ARTY. Co F WILL CHECK AREA IN AM.

032215 20 UNIT LOCATIONS

032153 21 FOX D/N ACTS

032158 22 ADD GOLF D/N ACTS

032325 23 SIT REP #15

032329 24 Corrections in Spot Rep #6 and
SIT REP #11

03 JUNE

LOCATIONS: D'É GOLF FSB WHISMAN

ECHO AT XD 949344

HOTEL AT XD 963313

FOX AT XD 004354

ACTIVITIES: GOLF - 3 FT LP'S 4 FT OP'S

ECHO - 2 SQUAD AMBUSHES, 1 FT LP, 1 Co PATROL

HOTEL - 3 FT LP'S, 1 Co PATROL

FOX - 2 SQ AMBUSHES, 2 FT LP'S, 2 PLATOON PATROLS

3 JUNE 69

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
9 th Mar		7/9 3/9		1 st Fo CG Test Force Hat			
FRAG Order #2 To OP ORD 5-69							
1. A. Contact in both BN. A.D. CONTS To indicate The presence of organized enemy elements therein							
B N/A							
2. 9 th CONTS presences MSN							
3. A. N/C							
B. 7/9 (REIN) (L) CONT ^{presence} present MSN.							
(2) CONTINUE MIN one company							
Sand D OPN ^{from} Fried astride enemy							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
Page 1							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
9 th							
route of withdrawal south along Da Krong. (3) maintain capability of maneuver company to response to redeployment by help on 1 st day notice.							
C. 3/9 (Rein)							
(1) On 3 June seize rgt obj's and 2. locate and destroy enemy in and adjacent thereto. Overlay							
PASEP)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
Page 2							

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

3 JUNE 1964

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

2, Subsequently conduct maximum
Two Co. Sand OPN in The
Dong Cho hill MASS east To
The 03. N-25 Grid line

D. ~~C/N~~ C/1

1. RegT Obj 1: 1500 Meters by 500 meters
Ellipse centered at XD 989403, with
a SW-NE axis running from
XD 983398 To XD 995408.

2. RegT. Obj 2: 1000 meters by

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

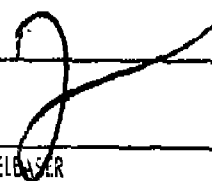
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
page 3			

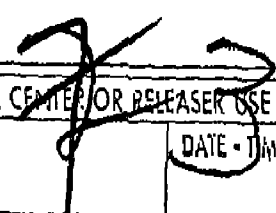
CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

400 meters eclipse centered at
 YD000402 with a WNW-ESE axis
 running from XD995404 to
 YD004400,
 H. N/C
 S. N/C K011030+40/Cipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

page 4

CLASSIFICATION GONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CV-DL-EA		
Cameron Fall SIT Rep #18 022400H					
DLCP-G, FSB Whisman					
DLE-951344 DLF-996392					
DLM-970322 EA-All units N/C					
KOM/030147/cipher					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				022300	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
SPOT REP # 4					
A) DL					
B) 030230H					
C) 1) FSB WHISMAN 2) 970332					
D) CG ELEMENTS DETECTED MOVEMENT AT ABOVE GRID					
E) 81mm MISSION WAS CALLED ON AT ABOVE GRID. 1 DL ELEMENT RECEIVED SHRAPNEL WOUNDS FROM WHAT AREA MAY HAVE BEEN ENEMY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ORDNANCE, A SHORT ROUND, OR AN AIR BURST.					
F) N/A					
G) 1 (PRIORITY, SHRAPNEL LOWER RT LOG)					
H-N) N/A					
Kon PS					
030326C, Ph en					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
03	June	69	0325	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☒ PHASE ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3				
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP #12 022300H-030500H							
A) DL & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLE AT XD951344, DLF AT KD 996346 996346, DLH AT KD 970322							
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS							
C) NONE							
D) DL FSB WHISMAN (SEE SPOT REP #7)							
E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS, CG TO IMPROVE FSB DEFENSES AND CHECK OUT RUN CLOVER LEAF PATROLS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

Co E TO CONTINUE PATROL TO THE
SOUTHWEST. Co F TO MOVE INTO
BLOCKING POSITION VIC DAKLONG
RIVER, Co H TO CONTINUE PATROL TO THE
SOUTH.

F) ~~NOTE~~ 1-FR/WIA

2 MC / 030431
PS / REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	JUNE	69	0405	<i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			4	

Day Acts 30 June 69

G 101 Fruit R. 2.4

U 0.5

G 102 R 2.4 ~~R. 2.4~~

U 0.4 ~~U 0.5~~

G 201 R 2.2

U 0.2

G 301 R 1.9

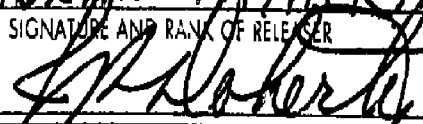
U 0.5

by 030850

XDR

4080 2.1
FM 400
4080
R.1.9
D.1.2

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
CAMERON FAUSS IT REP #13 030500H-031100H					
A) DL & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLE AT XD950342,					
DLE AT XD996356, DLH AT 968317.					
B) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED DAY					
ACTS. Co F CONDUCTING PLATOON SIZE PATROLS					
CHECKING AREA IN VIC L2 TICONDEROGA.					
Co E CONTINUING PATROL TO S-W & Co H					
TO THE SOUTH. Co G PROVIDING LOCAL					
SECURITY AT FSB WHISMAN & IMPROVING					
DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.					
DAY 03	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND AND CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
UNCLASS		-R-		CIPHER	
FROM		TO			
DL3		PS3			
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS AS PLANNED.					
F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST 6 HOURS					
4 WIA/E					
7 WIA N/E					
3 NBC/E					
031230 / Rep. CIPH					
MRM / PS3					
G) TOTAL CASUALTIES INCLUDE 4 WIA/E & 7 WIA N/E					
FM 02 JUNE MORTAR ATTACK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
03	JUNE	69	1100		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				DATE - TIME GROUP	

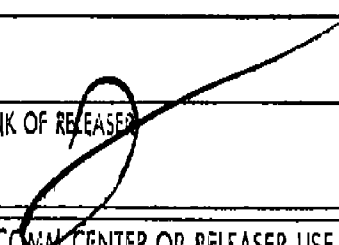
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>PS</i>		TO <i>CU, DL, EA 031250R</i>			
<i>9th MARINES SIT/REP #21</i>					
<i>031100H</i>					
<i>2/9 CP, G FSB WHISMAN</i>					
<i>E-950342, F-996356, H-968317</i>					
<i>3/9 CP, L, PIT K FSB SHEPPARD</i>					
<i>I-982402, IC(-) CALU, M 988413</i>					
<i>031300/mam/Reg C/PH</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>8</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND. MCD. CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND. CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
SPOT REP#8							
A) DLG							
B) 031545H							
C) 1) FSB WHISMAN 2) 9817333							
D) CoG OP SPOTTED 2 NVA AT ABOVE GRID							
E) CALLED IN ARTY AND 81mm MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. WILL CHECK AREA IN A.M. 031717							
F-N) N/A							
DAY 03	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1650	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF REFEREE [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						11	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DLE</i>		TO <i>DL</i>			
<i>NITE ACTS 3 JUNE 69</i>					
<i>E3A1 TO D SODA-1 TOR PEANUTS +2</i>					
<i>FM PLYMOUTH LO.1 D2.7</i>					
<i>E3A2 TO D SODA-1 TOR PEANUTS +2</i>					
<i>FM PLYMOUTH RO.1 D2.5</i>					
<i>E1L1 TO D SODA-1 TOR PEANUTS +2</i>					
<i>FM PLYMOUTH LO.2 D2.4</i>					
<i>DAY ACTS 4 JUNE 69</i>					
<i>EP TO D PEANUTS +2 TOR COMP</i>					
<i>FM PLYMOUTH SPIKE 1 LO.3 D2.5</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM-CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>PAGE 4</i>					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		<i>DLE</i>		<i>DL</i>	
<i>Spike 2 LQ4 D0.8 D1.8</i> <i>Spike 3 LQ5 D1.3</i> <i>Spike 4 LQ6 D0.8</i> <i>Spike 5 LQ4 D0.3</i>					
<i>03/735/BN/CB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMMA CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>Page 2</i>					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MODIFIED	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DB3			TO PS3		
Cameroon Fines Sit Rep #14 031100H-031700H					
A) DL AND DLG AT FSB (WHISMAN), DLE AT 951344					
951344, DLF AT 995352, DLH AT					
966315					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS. COE					
CONTINUED PATROL TO S-W THEN RETURNED					
TO XD 951344 TO RECEIVE R/S & COMMENCE					
PATROL TO NORTH, CO F CONDUCTED BLOCKING					
PATROLS IN VIC L2 TICONDEROGA, CO H					
CONTINUED PATROL TO SOUTH CO G					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
CONTINUED IMPROVING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND PROVIDED LOCAL SECURITY AT FSB WHISMAN. AT 031545H ELEMENTS OF CO G WHISMAN AT FSB WHISMAN SIGHTED 2 ENEMY AT XD 987333. CALLED IN 81'S ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS (REF SPOT REP #8)					
C) XD 987333 (REF SPOT REP #8)					
D) N/A					
E) DL ELEMENTS TO COMMENCE NIGHT ACTS, CO'S PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY FM NIGHT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

10D 10R

Fr. Family

1930 3 06 30

G 1 1 1

R 2.3 / 2.4
4 0.4 / 0.4

G 2 2 1

12.5

R 2.3
d 0.3

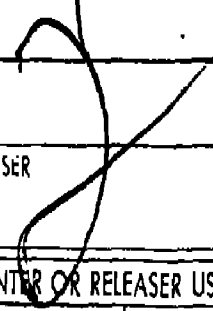
G 3 3 1

R 2.1
u 0.2

⊙

14

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☒ CLEAR	☐ - SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
H6		DL3				
NITE ACTS FOR 3 JUNE 69						
H1L1 TOP SODA-1/2 TOP PEANUTS+2						
FM OREGON R2.5 UO.4						
H2L1 TOP SODA TOP PEANUTS+2						
R FM CALIFORNIA R2.2 UO.3						
H3L1 TOP SODA+1/2 TOP POTATOES R2.2						
FM OHIO R2.2 UO.4						
DAY ACTS 4 JUNE 69						
COMPLYING WITH BN ORDER						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				031814/BV/CB		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				15		

CLASSIFICATION: CONF		PRECEDENCE P 031810		☐ SEND MC CLEAR	☐ - SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CU, DL, EN		
Q+K MARINES SIT REP # 22 031700H					
2/9 CP, G-FSB WHISMANO, E					
951344, F-995352, H-966315,					
3/9 CP, L, PLATOON FSB SHEPARD,					
K(-) VCB, I(-) 983406, PLATOON 983401					
m(-) 986410, PLATOON m 987407					
031827 DAR PEG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				16	

500 SPOT REP #4

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F	TO DL 3		
SPOT #1			
A. DL F			
B. 021430			
C. 1. 993347			
2. APPROX. 997337			
D. RECEIVED 16-20 ROUNDS. 61 MM			
ROUND IN AND OUT OF PERIMETER			
E RETURNED FIRE W/COCKS AND			
FIXED WING.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			<i>[Signature]</i> 1930/80
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DL 66</i>		TO <i>DL 3</i>			
<i>Day ACTS 4 June 69</i>					
<i>G101 ToD Polcorn - 1½ (0530)</i>					
<i>ToR Beer + 1 (1700)</i>					
<i>Fm. APPLe R2.3 V0.4</i>					
<i>G201 ToD Polcorn - 1½ (0530)</i>					
<i>ToR Beer + 1 (1700)</i>					
<i>Fm. APPLe R2.2 V0.3</i>					
<i>B3P3 ToD Polcorn - 2½ (0530)</i>					
<i>ToR Beer + 1 (1700)</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>Page 1</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

18

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FM, APPLE					
CP1 R3.0 U0.4					
CP2 R3.5 U0.5					
CP3 R3.3 U1.2					
CP4 R3.0 U0.7					
JAMP/032005/Bv.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 2				18	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIRPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DUSTHILL		TO PS.			
SPOT REP #9					
A) DLF					
B) 031730H					
C) 1) 003352 003352 2) 005356					
D) MEDEVAC CHOPPER RECEIVED FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID					
E) COF RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS. AO ON STATION CALLED IN FIXED WING AND ARTY. COF COF WILL CHECK AREA IN A.M.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO CV INFO DL 6 022726			
UNIT LOCATION AND PLAN					
CP, G ² / ₉ FSB WHISMAN					
E XD 951344					
F XD 995352					
H XD 966315					
CP, L, PLT ² / ₉ FSB SHEPPARD					
I(-) XD 983406					
K(-) VCB					
M(-) XD 986410					
PLT M XD 987407, PLT L 983401					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				432215 / CSW / CIP/107	

20

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		F= DL			
Pcs/Rep					
F(-) Fin Shark L0.6 U2.4					
F1 " " L0.5 U2.2					
NIGHT ACTS as					
F1 Timeout ^{LP} Fin Shark U5 U2.5					
F1 Timeout ^{LP} / ^{AMBUSH} FORWARD PASS					
Fin Shark L0.5 U2.3					
F3 Timeout ^{LP} / ^{AMBUSH} FORWARD PASS					
L0.6 U2.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP		
PAGE 1			21		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
LP F2 Time out L0.7 U2.4 DAY ACTS 94 F3P TOP FOREIGN - 1 TOR complet CP1 L03 U2.0 CP2 L04 U2.4 CP3 L06 U2.6 CP4 L1.0 U2.7 CP5 L07 U2.6 F1P2 TOP RTAT-CHIPS + 1 13pp TOR COMPLETION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM'EN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 2				21	

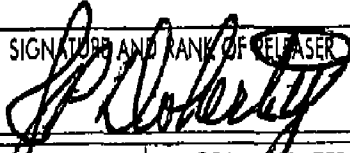
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>F</i>		TO <i>DL</i>			
<i>CP1 L05 u 2.0</i>					
<i>CP2 L04 u 1.8</i>					
<i>CP3 L04 u 2.0</i>					
<i>CP4 <i>L</i> <i>u</i></i>					
<i>FIP1 TOR PANCORN-30 0470</i>					
<i>TOR. COMPLETION</i>					
<i>CP1 L06 u 1.9</i>					
<i>CP2 L07 u 1.8</i>					
<i>CP3 L09 u 1.8</i>					
<i>CP4 L07 u 2.1</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>032153/mrz/15</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>Pap3</i>				<i>21</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DL G 6		DL 3					
ADDITIONAL DAY ACTS 04 JUNE							
G 4 0 L TOP POPCORN - 1/2 0730							
TOP BEE ¹⁶⁰⁰ R 2.3 u. o. r. b.							
032158/mrm/Bn							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS		
CAMERON FALLS SITREP #15 031700H-032300H					
A) DL & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLE AT 949344,					
DLH AT 963313, DLF AT 004354					
B) DL ELEMENTS COMPLETED DAY ACTS &					
COMMENCED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS, AT 1730H					
C/F REPORTS MEDVAC CHOPPER					
RECEIVED FIRE (SEE SPOT RPT #9).					
C/E RECEIVED R/S AND RECEIVED					
CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S					
AND AMBUSHES FROM CPB. COH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (RSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
SET UP CPB AT LZ IN PREPARATION FOR HELOLIFT IN A.M. LAU DL FRAG ORDER 83-69. CO G PROVIDING SECURITY FOR PSB WHISMAN. C) 005356 (SEE SPOT REP #9) D) NONE E) DC TO CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS 7-NBC-EVAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
03	JUNE	69	2300				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
1) REF SPOT REP #6 LINE G SHOULD READ 5-WIAG 7-WIANB					
2) REF SIT REP #11 LINE F SHOULD READ 8-NBCB 5-WIAG 7-WIANB					
DAY 03	MONTH JAN	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1200	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 24

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT SECTION 2/9

PLAC.

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

4 Feb 69

1008

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040055		1	SIT REP FROM PS	
040547		2	SIT REP #16	
040959		3	DLH LIFT COMMENCED	
040945		4	SPOT REP #10 - INITIAL - AT 0932H CoH IN VIC 963313 HAD MEDEVAC CHOPPER REC WHAT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN AK-47 FIRE FROM 973303. HUEY GUNSHIPS ON STATION ARE WORKING AREA OVER. WILL CALL IN ARTY.	
041008		5	FIRST ELEMENTS OF DLH ARRIVED AT LZ	
041035		6	CoH LIFT COMPLETE	
041050		7	SPOT REP #11 - INITIAL	
041100		8	FOX SPOT REP #1	
041128		9	SIT REP #17	
041140		10	FINAL TO SPOT REP #10 AT 040932H DLH AT XD 963313 HAD MEDEVAC CHOPPER RECEIVE AK-47 FIRE FM XD 973303. HUEY GUNSHIPS ON STATION WORKED AREA OVER. AD ON STATION CALLED FLYD WING & ARTY. 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, 1 EN/KBAIR.	
041146		11	FINAL TO SPOT REP #11 AT 041040H LEAD ELEMENTS OF CoH AT LZ TICONDEROGA RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FM ACROSS RIVER FM XD 007353. Co F OBSERVED 3-4 NVA AT THIS GRID. Co F CALLED IN 81MM MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS, Co H WILL CHECK AREA.	

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OF SECTION 5-3 2/9

PLACE FSB WHISMAN

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

7 Feb 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041205		12	SPOT REP FM GOLF	
041206		13	SIT REP FM REGIMENT	
041210		14	D/ACTS FM HOTEL	
		15	SPOT REP #12 - AT 1150H - BG 3P3 REPORTS FINDING FRESH GRAVE VIC 991343. GRAVE WAS 18-24 YRS OLD. BODY WAS UNBURNED, WAS WEARING GREEN UNIFORM - NO UNIT ID. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN HIT BY ARTY. 1 EN/KBARTY	
041435		16	OVERLAY OF NOW-AD REC FROM REGIMENT	
041604		17	SPOT REP #2 FROM FOX	
041650		18	SPOT REP #1 FROM FOX	
041715		19	SPOT REP #16 - AT 1800H FSB Whisman Received 2 Rounds of Flat trajectory fire (NOT Recoiless Rifle) impacting outside perimeter to the north. Returning fire with 81's arty, & calling AO and Fixed Wings.	
041838		20	SPOT REP #2 FROM HOTEL.	
041838		21	SPOT REP #14 - AT 1015H Hotel while on Patrol found 1 SKS in old Hootch. Continued	

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION 5-3 2/9

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

4 Feb 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041840			With Negative results. Found 1 S&S Rifle.	
041840		22	SPOT REP #13 - Between 0815H & 1600H COF Found at 000350 000350, Tennis shoes, socks, and Brown helmet liner. (liner was shaped like USMC type but Brown in color.) At 001356 Patrol found Primitive Warning device with trip mine across trail and a clear area with fence. At 000357 they also found 2 Wooden and bamboo crafts 8x4 FT. with approx 100 FT of Bamboo. Apparently used to guide Raft across river. Also in area found marking consisting of 2 sticks propped up against each other. Searched area and destroyed Rafts.	
041845		23	Echoes DAY and Night acts	
041855		24	SIT Rep #18	
041858		25	SPOT REP #15 - AT 1630H COH spotted fresh tracks and observed 1 enemy across River at 011345. Point element opened fire on enemy element. Enemy turned and ran back into bushes.	
041915		26	FOXES D/N ACTS	
042025		27	SIT REP FROM P5	
042025		28	Hotels D/N acts.	

25 ACB

4 June 69

DECLASSIFIED

04.3 69

Posits - CP & GOLF AT FSB WHISMAN

ECHO - XD 954352

FOX - XD 003354

HOTEL - XD 015352

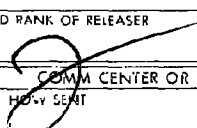
okay

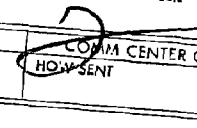
Activities - HOTEL - 2 SQ AMBUSHES, 2 FT LP'S, 1 Co PATROL

FOX - 1 PLT AMBUSH, 2 FT LP'S, 1 PLT PATROL
2 SQD PATROLS

GOLF - 4 FT LP'S, 3 FT OP, 1 SQ PATROL

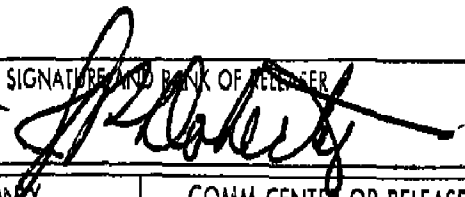
ECHO - 1 Co PATROL, 1 PLT AMBUSH, 2 FT LP'S

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM PA		TO CU INFO DL+ER					
040030 CAMMERON FALLS 031801-032400H							
SIT REP 23							
CP, B, 2/9 FSB WHISMAN F-949344							
F-004354, H-060313							
CP; 1 RTK, 3/9 FSB SHEPARD							
J(-) 983406 PRT J-983401							
K(-) VCB m(-) 986410 PRT K-987407							
040055/MS/REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3					
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP#16 032300H-040300H							
A) DL AND DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLG							
AT 949344, DLH AT 963313, DLG							
AT 004354							
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.							
C) NONE							
D) NONE							
E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS							
IAW DL FRAG ORDER 83-69, CE							
COMMENCING COMPANY SIZE PATROL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

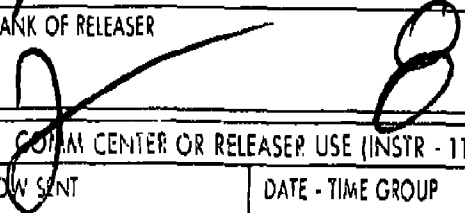
JUNE 19.

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
TO THE NORTH COF SECURING LZ TICONDEROGA FOR COH HELDLIFT. COG CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR FSB WHISMAN P) NONE					
040547 / J/S P.S. REG / CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
04	JUNE	69	0445	 2	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		☐ SEND CLEAR		
FROM DC3				TO PS3				
SPOT Rep # 10-INITIAL								
A) DLH								
B) 040932H								
C) 1) 963313 2) 973303								
D) MEDEVAC CHOPPER REC WHAT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN AK-47 FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID								
E) HUEY GUNSHIPS ON STATION ARE WORKING AREA OVER. WILL CALL IN ARTY.								
F-N) N/A								
DAY 04	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0948	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]				040945/GRB
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 4		

Reg. C. 1/PS3

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CLAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT Rep # 11-INITIAL					
A) DLH					
B) 041040H					
C) LZ TICONDEROGA					
D) LEAD ELEMENTS OF COH RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM EAST ACROSS RIVER					
E) COF FIRED 60MM MISSILE AND COH IS CONTINUING PATROL.					
F-N) N/A					
DAY 04	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1045	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 04105010AB R. R. R. PS3	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 7)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		F6		D63	
SPOT/REP #1					
A) DLK					
B) 031050H					
C) 007353					
D) OBSERVED 2-4 enemy on other side of DAKRONG					
E) calling in co/ts, PACKARDS					
F-N) N/A					
041100/1127/Bn					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMMA CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMMA CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP #17 040500H-041100H A) DL AND DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLE AT 949344, DLH AND DLF AT LZ TICONDEROGA. B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS. MEDEVAC BIRD AT COH LZ VIC 963313 RECEIVED AK-47 FIRE (SEE SPOT REP #10), COH LIFT COMMENCED AT 0959H. COH LIFT COMPLETE AT 1035H. COH ALSO RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM EAST UPON DEPARTING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
LZ TICONDEROGA (See Spot Rep #11)					
CoF FURNISHED SECURITY FOR CoH					
LIFT AND WILL COMMENCE DAY ACTS					
AS PLANNED. CoE COMMENCED COMPANY					
PATROL TO THE NORTH IN IAW DL					
FRAG ORDER 83-69.					
C) 973303, 007353 (See Spot Reps #10					
AND 11)					
D) NONE					
E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED DAY					
ACTS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				9	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F) 5-NBC-EVAC					
1-EN/KIA					
1-EN/KIA - (KILLED BY AIR)					
041128 / PS3					
M&M / Reg CIPH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
04	JUNE	69	1100	Sgt. P. Roberts 9	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MSG ☒ CH HER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP# 10 - FINAL					
A) DLH					
B) 040932H					
C) 1) 963313 2) 973303					
D) MEDEVAC CHOPPER RECEIVED AK-47					
FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID					
E) HUEY GUNSHIPS ON STATION WORKED					
AREA OVER. AD ON STATION CALLED					
FIXED WING AND ARTY. KBA - 1 BUNKER					
DESTROYED AND 1 EN/KBA.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				10	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F-H) N/A							
I) L-EN/KBA							
J-N) N/A							
041140 / Rg CIP							
NRW / DS3							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
04	JUNE	69	1132	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

10

DECLASSIFIED

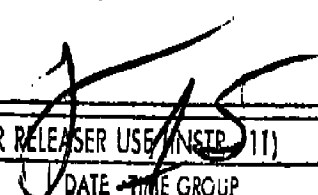
CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT Rep# 11 - FINAL					
A) DLH AND DLF					
B) 041040H					
C) 1 1) LZ TICONDEROGA 2) 007353					
D) LEAD ELEMENTS OF C H RECEIVED					
SNIPER FIRE FROM ACROSS RIVER,					
COF OBSERVED 3-4 NVA AT ABOVE					
GRID.					
E) COF CALLED IN 60MM AND 81mm					
MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 1			J		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
COH WILL CHECK AREA.					
F-N) N/A					
OK 1146 / Reg CIPH					
MEM / PS3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
04	JUNE	69	1135	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
PAGE 2				11	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM G 6		TO DL3			
SPOT / REP #1					
A) DL3 G3P3					
B) 041150H					
C) Fm Apple R4.1 W1.3					
D) Found Fresh grave 18-24 Hrs. old. Contained 1 Gook dressed in GREEN UNIFORM: NO UNIT ID.					
E) CONTINUED ON MISSION					
F-N) N/A					
041205 / Bn					
MAN / DL3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION • CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO DL EA		
04 11 40 H June 69					
041200 H Set Rep DLCP, 61					
FSB Wiseman DLE / 949344 DLF,					
H / 004354 EA CP 2 / FSB Sheppard					
EAI (-) / 985405 EAI PLAT / 987405					
EAK / 946416 EAM (7) / 987410					
EAM PLT / 991410 EAM PLT / 987408					
041206 / JRB / Chip Ter					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				13	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
H		DL			
IP Fm PIKE u 2.5 L 0.5					
SPIKE + Fm JURY R 1.9 D 2.7					
2 Fm JOHN L 2.1 D 1.7					
3 Fm LARRY L 1.5 D 1.4					
041218/Bu/ARM					
PMM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
SPOT REP# 12					
A) DLG					
B) 04 1150H					
C) 1) FSB WHISMAN 2) XD 991343					
D) G3P3 REPORTS FINDING FRESH GRAVE AT ABOVE GRID 18-24 HRS OLD. BODY WAS UNEARTHED, WAS WEARING GREEN UNIFORM - NO UNIT ID. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN HIT BY ARTY.					
E) G3P3 CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
04	JUNE	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE -f-		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL-3			TO R5		
F-N/ N/A I) 1 - SECRET BY ARTY J-N/ N/A					
041236/ R5J MRM Reg C/PT					
DAY 04	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1228	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature] 15	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

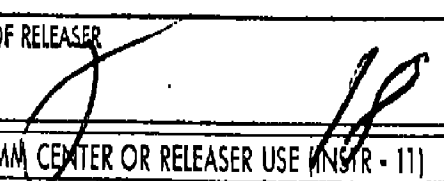
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FC		TO DLJ		0159 - poss CACKE	
SPOT REP #2					
A F3P					
B 041600, 040815					
C 006350, 000350 ^{CSN} 001356, 000357					
D AT FIRST TIME AND FIRST GRID ^{CSN} LINE					
FOUND TENNIS SHOES, SOCKS & BROWN HELMET					
LINER. LINER WAS SHAPED LIKE OURS					
BUT BROWN IN COLOR. AT SECOND GRID					
FOUND PRIMITIVE WARNING DEVICE WITH					
TRIP VINE ACROSS TRAIL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
PAGE 0					

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

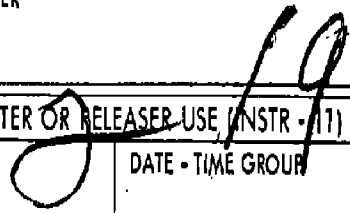
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -B-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H-6			TO DL-3		
Spot Rep #1					
A. DL-H					
B. 041015H					
C. Fm Ann R1.2 D2.3					
D. While on small security patrol outside					
DL-F pos., found in old hatch 1 SKS rifle					
E. Given To element who found, no intelligence					
value					
F. N N/A					
G. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6	TO DL		

AND CLEARED AREA WITH FENCE. CONTINUE
 AT THIRD GRID FOUND 2 WOODEN &
 BAMBOO RAFTS 8X4 FT WITH APPROX
 100 FT OF BAMBOO. APPARENTLY USED TO
 BUILD RAFT ACROSS RIVER. ALSO IN AREA
 FOUND MARKING CONSISTING OF 2 STICKS
 PROPPED UP AGAINST EACH OTHER
 I WILL SEARCH AREA AND DESTROY RAFTS
 F-N N/A 041650/CSM/TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
PAGE (2)				

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS			PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR CIPHER		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3				
SPOT REP #16								
A) DL								
B) 041800H								
C) FSB WHISMAN 2) 9732								
D) FSB WHISMAN RBC APPROX 2								
ROUNDS OF FLAT TRAJECTORY								
FIRE (NOT RECOILLESS RIFLE) IMPACTING								
OUTSIDE PERIMETER TO THE NORTH								
E) RETURNING FIRE WITH BL'S, ARTY,								
CALLING AO AND FIXED WING								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
								
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY								
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		DLH 6 641725/111/Bu DL 3			
SPOT REP. 2 LINE B 041630H LINE C FROM. N RIGHT 1.9 DOWN 3.5 LINE D SPOTTED FRESH TRACKS ON OPR SIDE OF PENALTY MARKER. OBSERVE 1 NVA ACROSS PENALTY MARK. LINE E. POINT OPENED FIRE ON NVA. THE NVA TURNED AND RAN BACK INTO BUSH. LINE. N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☒ COMPUTER		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
SPOT REP #14							
A) DLH							
B) 041015H							
C) 002347							
D) DLH WHILE ON PATROL FOUND							
1 SKS RIFLE IN OLD HOOTCH HOOTCH							
E) CONTINUED SEARCH WITH							
NEGATIVE RESULTS.							
F) N/A							
M) 1 SKS							
N) N/A							
DAY 04	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1730	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

041838/CSM
CLIPPS

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3				
SPOT REP# 13							
A) DL#F							
B) 040815H-041600H							
C) 006350, 0001356, 000357							
D) AT FIRST GRID F3P FOUND TENNIS SHOES, SOCKS, AND BROWN HELMET LINER (LINER WAS SHAPED LIKE USMC TYPE BUT BROWN IN COLOR). AT SECOND GRID FOUND PRIMITIVE WARNING DEVICE WITH TRIP VINE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>2</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ACROSS TRAIL AND A CLEAR AREA WITH FENCE. AT 30 GRID FOUND 2 WOODEN AND BAMBOO CRAFTS 8X4 FT. WITH APPROX 100 FT OF BAMBOO APPARENTLY USED TO GUIDE RAFT ACROSS RIVER. ALSO IN AREA FOUND MARKING CONSISTING OF 2 STICKS PROPED UP AGAINST EACH OTHER					
E) SEARCHED AREA AND DESTROYED RAFTS.					
F-M) N/A					
N) 1 PR TENNIS SHOES, 1 PR. SOCKS,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>-3-</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
BROWN HELMET LINER, 2 WOODEN AND BAMBOO RAFTS 8X4 FT (DESTROYED).					
041835 PSB R.D.C. CIPHER 1835					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
04	JUNE	69	1715	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				22	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DL E 6		DL 3			
N.P. 04 JUNE 69 FM. PLYMOUTH					
LEFT 0.4 DOWN, 1.8					
NIGHT ACTS 04 JUNE 69					
E 3 A TO SODA FM. PLYMOUTH					
LEFT 0.4 DOWN 1.7					
E 2 L 1 TO SODA TOR PEANUTS					
PLUS TWO P.D.C. 04 1847 P.D.C. Bn					
DAY ACTS - SAME SPIKES 3.45					
PLYMOUTH L 0.45 D 1.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER	
4	12	69	PLYMOUTH L 0.4	D 1.15	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			2	23	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP#18 041100H-041700H					
A) DL AND DLG FSB WHISMAN, DLE AT ⁰⁴⁰³³⁵ 040335					
DLF AT 003354, DLH AT 015343					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS, CGE					
CONTINUED COMPANY PATROL TO THE NORTH,					
CGA FOUND ^{PAVEEN PATROL} TRAIL SIGNS AND GEAR					
(SEE SPOT REP#13) CGG PATROL					
FOUND A FRESH ENEMY GRAVE VIC					
991343 (SEE SPOT REP#12), CGH					
FOUND 1 SKS (SEE SPOT REP#14).					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -2-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
AT 1630H CGH ALSO SPOTTED 1					
NVA B ACROSS DAKRONG RIVER (SEE					
SPOT REP#15)					
C) 009345 (SEE SPOT REP#15)					
D) 991343, 006350, 001356, 000357					
002347 (SEE SPOT REPS#12,13, AND 14)					
E) DL TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS DL					
TO COMMENCE PLANNED NIGHT					
ACTS, CGE TO SET UP CPB AT					
CP 2 OF PATROL ROUTE, CGF					
TO CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

4 June 1969

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE -3-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

CO H WILL CONTINUE TO SUITABLE
POSITION FOR CPB AND CONDUCT
NIGHT ACTS. CO G CONTINUES SECURITY
OF FSB WHISMAN.

F) 1 EN/KIA - ARTY
5 NBC - EVAC

G) LZ SECURE

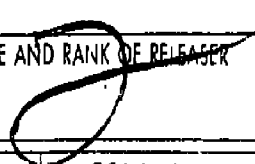
~~01/14/55~~
~~YPS~~
~~CS~~
~~21/1/1955~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
04	June	69	1800	<i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 24	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
Sect Rep #15					
A) DLH					
B) 041630H					
C) 1009345 2) 011345					
D) G H SPOTTED FRESH TRACKS AND OBSERVED 1 ENEMY ACROSS RIVER AT ABOVE GRID.					
E) POINT ELEMENT OPENED FIRE ON ENEMY ELEMENT. ENEMY TURNED AND RAN BACK INTO BUSHES F-N) N/A					
DAY 04	MONTH June	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1740	SIGNATURE AND RANGE RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INITIALS)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6			TO DL3		
NIGHT AND DAY ACTS L.L.U					
FOX 1 TIME ^{1.0} OUT L.H. 2.7					
TO D ^{two-c} SGDA TOR ⁰⁶³⁰ PEANUTS					
PLUS TWO AND ONE HALF					
FOX 2 LIMA 1 AND FOX 3					
LIMA 1 SAME AS LAST NIGHT					
DAY ACTION					
FOX 1 P CPI L 0.7 U 2.9					
PPB CP2 L 1.0 2.7 CP 3 L 0.7 U					
2.5 TO D PEANUTS ⁰⁶³⁰ PLUS TWO AND					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	1	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				26	

FICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
F6			TO	DC3	
ONE HALF TO R TILL COMPLETION					
F2 P1 CP 1 L 0.7 U 2.2					
CP 2 L 1.0 U 2.3 CP 3 L 1.1 U 2.4					
CP 4 L 0.7 U 2.4 TO D. POTATO					
MINUS. TOR POTATO ²⁰⁰ CHIPS F 2 P2					
L 0.8 U 2.5 CP 2 L 1.2 U 2.6					
CP 3 L 1.1 U 2.7 CP 4 L 0.6 U 2.5					
TOR POTATO ^{123G} CHIPS PLUS ONE HALF					
TOR TILL COMPLETION <u>4/15/57 / R.D.C. / BK</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	2	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <u>26</u>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
		P			
FROM		TO			
041940 PS		CV, EA,			
SET REP 26					
DLCP, G, WHISMAN					
DLG, 946352					
DLG, 003354					
EA CP, L, HST SHEPERT					
EA I, 990404					
EA K, 959418					
EA M(-) 994413 042025/ABN/REG					
EA MP- 987413					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				 27	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		H6		D23	
NIGHT ACT 4J					
H1A1 TO D SODA TOR Popcorn +2					
Fm Peter L1.5 D 3.1					
H2A1 L0.6 D 2.9					
H2L1 L1.5 D 2.7					
H3L1 L1.3 D 2.7					
DAY ACTS 5-JUNE					
HP TO D POPCORN-1					
Fm Peter spike 1					
L1.0 D 2.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
spike 2			L1.1 D1.5		
spike 3			L1.5 D1.4		
042025/mem/Br					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				28	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO DL F, G, H			
FOLLOWING BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN DL AND EA EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE: BOUNDARY MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS FM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT FM New York Yankees L1.3 D1.0 SW TO FM ATLANTA BRAVES L1.6 D1.6 W TO FM CHA CHA R1.0 41.5 SW TO FM RHUMBA L1.5 D1.3 W TO FM WALTZ L1.7 D1.2 SW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 2		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
TO FM BOOGALOO L2.5 DL2 W TO FM WATASI PRESENT BOUNDARY AT FM WATASI L3.5 DL2.					
041025/DLE		041025/G			
MAR BN		MAR BN			
041025/DLF		042055/DLH			
MAR BN		MAR BN			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
04	JUNE	69	0900	 29	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F-6		DL3			
SPOT REP #2					
A) DLF					
B) 040930					
C) 005355					
D) F1 observed enemy sniper in Tree					
E) Called in COLTS AND CHARGES. F3					
Reported seeing sniper Fall From					
Tree.					
F-I) N/A					
DI 12-N) N/A					
042155/MAM/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
G		DL					
B4 L/ Fm Apple R2.2 U015							
same top + TOR as night ACTS							
submitted earlier							
042/25/mxm/Bw							
J							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				30			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ CM FAX SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
ADDITION TO SPOT REP #11					
A) DLH AND DLF					
B) 041040H					
C) 1) LZ TICONDEROGA 2) 009353					
D) LEAD ELEMENTS OF COH RECEIVED					
SNIPER FIRE FROM ACROSS RIVER. COF					
OBSERVED 3-4 NVA AT ABOVE GRID.					
E) COF CALLED IN 60MM AND 81MM MISSILES					
COF OBSERVED ELEMENT FALL OUT OF					
TREE ON GROUND ACROSS RIVER.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR-11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F-H) N/A I) 1 J-N) N/A							
CB / Rest 042300 / PS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
04	JUNE	69	2145	J. P. Doherty 32			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO RS3			
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP #19 041700H-042300H A) DL AND DLG AT FSB (WINSMAN), DLE AT 954352, DLF AT 003354, DLH AT 015352 B) DL CONDUCTED THE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. AT 1800H DL POS HAD 2 ROUNDS OF INCOMING LAND OUTSIDE PERIMETER. CO'S E AND H ARE ESTABLISHED CPB'S AND ARE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S AND AMBUSHES. CO F IS CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB. CO G CONDUCTING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				33	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SECURITY OF PSB WHISMAN					
c) 9732 GRID (SEE SGT REP #16)					
d) None					
e) DL TO COND NOT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
f) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS:					
3 - EN/KIA 2325					
16 - NBC - EVAC					
<i>QB / Post</i> <i>042325 / AS</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
04	JUN	69	2315	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				33	

0104 0000000000

PAGE 2/9

PAGE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

5 Jun 69

INITIAL NO. CTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
050055	1		SITREP #27 FM REGIMENT	
050111	2		FRAG #4 TO OP ORD 5-69 050034 FM REGT.	
050454	3		SIT REP #20	
050559	4		SIT REP #28 FM REGIMENT	
050720	5		SPOT REP #16 AT 050650H FSB WHISMAN TOOK 3 RND ARTY FIRE FM XD 970303. ROUNDS IMPACTED OUTSIDE PERIMETER TO THE NORTH. AD ON STATION 050658H, SPOTTED SMOKE AT ABOVE GRID. CALLING FIXED WING ON GRID, ARTY STANDING BY FOR MISSION.	
050740	6		ADD D/ACTS FM HOTEL	
050750	7		ADD D/ACTS FM ECHO	
050924	8		FINAL TO SPOT REP #16 FIXED WING & ARTY WERE CALLED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY GUN POSITION, HAD 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION BDA ⁸⁰ / ₈₀ XD 970303	
050945	9		SPOT REP FM FOX	
05	10		SPOT REP #17 AT 0900H FIP found long bamboo going across River Also found Rafts on west side of river at grid 09/356. Apparently used to take cargo and personnel across River Rafts & Bamboo were set up as a ferry. Bamboo was destroyed by air.	

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION 5 2/9

POLICE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

5 Jan 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051134		11	SIT REP #21	
051225		12	SPOT REP FM GOLF	
051241		13	SIT REP FROM PS	
051300		14	SPOT REP #18 - AT 0630H Co G OP investigated a foul odor and found XD 4 1 dead enemy with no Equipment 97534 or identification. Enemy appeared to have been killed by Grenade Thrown at movement outside of lines last night Elements buried body. 1 KIA	
051303		15	Elements OF DLF have crossed River. AT 1215H, grid 006352	
051311		16		
051520		16	A.O. FROM HOTEL RECEIVING FIRE	
051536		17	HOTEL HAS ONE CONFIRM. 1 SKS	
051515		18	SPOT REP #19	
051556		19	FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP #19 AT 051450H AT XD 020364 Co H RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE & A/W FIRE FM 2 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. AT 1528 AO ON STATION WAS FIRED AT BY AUTO/WEAP WITH TRACER RNDs	
051559		20	DL3-PS3 REQUEST 3 DOG TEAMS ASAP.	
051635		21	SPOT REP FM HOTEL	
051615		22	SPOT REP FM FOX	

2/9

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

5 Jun 69

SERIAL NO. TO	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION ETC.
051730H	23		FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP #19 LOH AT 051530H AT XO 019345 had platoon surprised 2 NVA in bivouac position. Opened fire & killed 1 NVA. The other escaped up hill. H CO continuing to search area. 1 KIA & 1 AK-47 (SEE SPOT REP 19)	
051734	24		SPOT REP #21 - AT 1700H Intel made contact with enemy unit of undetermined size AO on station with CO H pursuing enemy at this time, AT Grid 021363.	
051748	25		SPOT Rep #20 AT 1100H CO F Found 2 large NVA structures 9'x7' (fairly new), 2 New bunkers 6'x9'x5', 4 fighting holes in perimeter shape, and 1 old NVA structure 6'x8' also found 1 tunnel 25 FT long and 3 FT wide with 2 entrances. Searched area thoroughly with negative results (SEE SPOT Rep #20 ON captured gear.) 1 Chicom cremade with orange stripes.	
051817	26		SIT Rep #22	
051833	27		Boundary change for OH	
051836	28		Addition To spot Rep #21 AT 1700H CO H Has made contact with a strong enemy force with machine guns and RPG's. at grid 022363.	

CONFIDENTIAL

2/9

PAGE

FROM (DATE-TIME) TO (DATE-TIME)

5 Jun 69

IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, DISAGREES, ORDERS	CONTEXT
		also enemy snipers who are tied into trees. Co H is moving 1 Platoon East and plans to assault through enemy position before dark. Have 2 Emergency and 2 Priority.	
051730	29	SIT REP FROM PS	
051935	30	FROM PS AT 1700H Refers 2 many thanks for Detailed Report that's what we'll keep on spot Reps dealing with incoming in future.	
052039	31	DLG-PS6 All indications H Co minus has large enemy force fixed vic X D 021362. Recommend Co E be lifted at 060830 to LZ LANGLEY X D 025355 to attack North in coordination with Co H to drive enemy into river. Plt Co H will simultaneously seize hill (024362) and attack east on North bank to cut off escape. Co F will support. Alpha Command Group (15 PACKS) lift FM FSB Whisman to Langley to control. Arty can commence prep immediately as part of planned night defensive fire. Request approval of above recommendation concept & dropping of fixed wing & helos for 131 packs plus 15 for Command group on emergency basis. Request concurrence earliest.	

CONFIDENTIAL

2/9

PLACE

REF. (C) (S) (E) (H) (U)

5 Jan 69

REF. NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, RESEARCH, OTHER
052105	32	DL6-PS6	Recommend no repeat to further attempt to evac casualties from Co H tonight. The emergency medevacs remaining can probably make it through the night.
052131	33	DL3-PS3	Medevac Bird Info 1 DL medevac & 1 gunner not recovered. Medevac chatterbox lead bird & character U E-4 type. Bird sunk bottom of river approx 20 FT. Could not recover guns. Pilots report.
052131	34		Request Recon Scuba team on standby to recover bodies & critical gear off bird.
052359	35	FINAL SPOT REP #22	Between the hours of 051700H-052130H at grids XD 019362, XD 022367, XD 021362 Co H point, element came up on 2 enemy elements. Point engaged enemy & killed 1 NVA. Enemy appears to have been waiting in ambush. Co F subdued enemy & made contact with estimated NVA Company. Enemy had RPG's, machine guns & snipers who tied themselves in trees. At 2027H medevac bird with medevacs aboard was shot down outside Co H perimeter in river. Co H was able to rescue all DL personnel aboard & all of the crew except 2 gunners. Bird landed in water approx 20 FT deep. Co H was unable to retrieve guns or

2/9

5 Jun 69

crewman for chopper (crewman is listed as MIA). Company H did not request any more medevac birds because chief corpsman believes that remaining casualties will live through night. Medevac will be fragged for first flight in A.M. A recon team (SOFIA) has also been requested to recover crewman's body & critical gear for chopper. 2 FR/KIA 11 FR/MIA 1 MIA, 5 EN/KIA 1 was previously reported, & 4 were shot out of trees. Co H will try to recover enemy bodies in A.M.

36 AT 060130H Co F COMPLETED RIVER CROSSING NIGHT POS AT XD 060352.

E 69

CK

POSITS -

WHISMAN

05 June 69

HOTEL 3 - 011359

FOX - 006352

ACTIVITIES - GOLF 5 FT LP'S, 2 SQ PATROLS, 1 ET OP,

CONDUCTED	{	FOX 1 PLT PATROL, 2 SQ PATROLS
NIGHT		ECHO 1 Co PATROL
MOVEMENT		HOTEL 1 PLT PATROL, 1 (Co) PATROL

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CO		PS		CV BA DL			
9TH MARINES SIT Rep #27							
3/9 CP 6 - FSB WHISMAN E-954352							
F-003354 3/9 NK							
050055 / 100 / 005							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SE		P					
9TH MARINES		3/9 3/9 INFO		3/12			
FRAG 04 TO OP FORD 5-69 050034							
1. N/C.							
2. N/C.							
3. A) N/C.							
B) 2/9 (REIN)							
1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION							
2) NO LATER THAN 6TH OF JUNE DEPLOY MINIMUM							
OF 2 CO'S INTO BN AO NORTH OF DAKKONG							
RIVER FOR PREVIOUSLY DIRECTED							
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

5 JUNE 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
Secret		P					
FROM: 9th MARINES				TO:			
3. C) 3/9 (REIN) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION							
D) C/I. N/C.							
4. N/C.							
5. N/C.							
050111 1011 CB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 2							

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND INFO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP #20 042300H-050500H					
A/DLE DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLE AT					
XD 954352, DLE XD 003354, DLH AT					
XD 015352.					
B/ DLE ELEMENTS CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS					
AS PLANNED. DLE, F&H PROVIDING					
SECURITY FOR CPBS WITH LP'S &					
AMBUSHES, CO G PROVIDING SECURITY AT					
FSB WHISMAN.					
C/ NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	JUNE	69	0445		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					3

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☒ SEND ADD OR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO P53		
D) NONE E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS, Co E CONTINUING PATROL TO NORTH, Co H MOVING TO NORTH ON BLOCKING THE PATROL, Co F COMMENCING CLOVERLEAF PATROLS IN VIC OF CPB, Co G RUNNING SECURITY PATROLS, IN VIC FSB WHISMAN. 050454/RCG F) NONE					
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 3	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP #16					
A) DL					
B) 050650H					
C) 1) PSB WHISMAN 2) 970303					
D) AT 050650H DL POS TOOK 3					
RND S ENEMY ARTILLERY FIRE FM					
APPROXIMATELY ABOVE GRID. ROUNDS HAND					
IMPACTED OUTSIDE PERIMETER TO THE					
NORTH					
E) AO ON STATION 050658H, SPOTTED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	MAY	69	0725		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE		P-		SENDING CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM				DL3		TO		PS3	
SMOKE AT ABOVE GRID. CALLING FIXED WING									
ON GRID, ARTY STANDING BY FOR MISSION.									
F-N) N/A									
050727 / REG									
DS. / DAR									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
05	JUNE	69	07						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLH-6		TO DL3		
DAY ACT 5 JUN 69				
H3P TOD POPCORN-1/2 TOR U/A				
FM ALBERT SPIKE 1 L1.6 DB.2				
SPICE 2 L2.2 D2.5				
SPICE 3 L2.1 D1.7				
SPICE 4 L1.5 D1.3				
050740/04R/BW.				

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DLE-6		DL3			
ADD. DAY ACT 5 JUN 69					
ERR E2PI ERR TOD POPCORN-1/2					
TOR POTATA CHIPS -1					
Lm PLYMOTH SPIKEL NO. 5 D2.8					
2 NO. 5 D2.7					
050750 / QAR / BN.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☒ SEND MOF CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
850920					
FINAL TO SPOT REP #16					
A/DL					
B/050650H					
C) 1/FSB WHISMAN 2/XD970303					
D) DL POS TOOK 3 RNDZ ENEMY ARTILLERY					
FIRE FM ABOVE GRID, ROUNDS IMPACTED					
TO NORTH OUTSIDE DL PERIMETER. AO					
ON STATION AT 050658H OBSERVED SMOKE					
AT ABOVE GRID, CALLED FIXED WING &					
ARTY ON GRID, OBSERVED 1 SECONDARY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	JUNE	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
EXPLOSION, BDA 80 ⁸⁰.					
E/ AO CONTINUES ON STATION.					
F-N/ N/A					
050924 PS. feet.					
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 8	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD. REAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>F6</i>		TO <i>DL3</i>			
<i>SPOT REP #1 05 June 69</i>					
<i>A. FLP</i>					
<i>B. 05 June 69</i>					
<i>C. DL 356</i>					
<i>D. Found Long Bamboo going</i>					
<i>ACROSS RIVER ALSO FOUND RARTS</i>					
<i>USED TO TAKE CARGO AND</i>					
<i>PERSONAL ACROSS RIVER. These</i>					
<i>were set up as a ferry.</i>					
<i>E. Bamboo was destroyed by</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FIXED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>PAGE 1</i>					

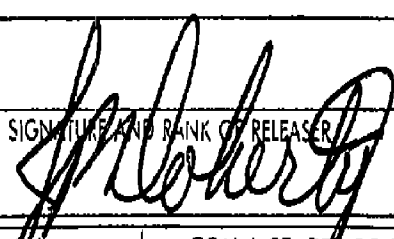
DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

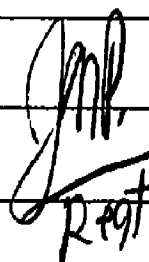
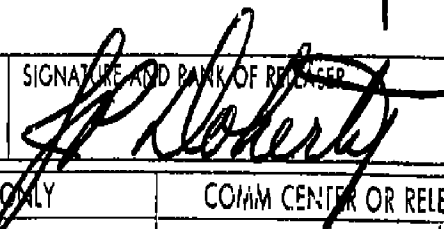
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO P53			
SPOT REP #17					
A) FIP					
B) 050900H					
C) XD 01356					
D) FIP REPORTS FINDING LONG BAMBOO					
GANG ACROSS RIVER, ALSO FOUND RAFTS					
ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER RAFTS					
APPARENTLY USED TO TAKE CARGO					
AND PERSONNEL ACROSS RIVER. RAFTS &					
BAMBOO WERE SET UP AS A FERRY.					
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
E/ BAMBOO WAS DESTROYED BY AIR.					
F-N/ N/A.					
gmp Reg 05/02/23 PS.					
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1000	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AT 1500Z	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL 3			TO PS 3		
CAMERON FALLS SPOT REP # 21 050500H-052100H					
A) DL AND DLG FSB WHISMAN, DL AT 945355,					
DLF AT 004356, DLH AT 016356					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS.					
FSB WHISMAN REC ARTY FIRE FROM					
VIC 970303 (SEE SPOT REP # 16). CO E					
CONTINUES TO PATROL TO THE NORTH.					
CO H CONTINUES PATROL TO BLOCK					
ENEMY WITHDRAWAL. CO F FOUND RAFTS					
ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER (SEE SPOT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Rep # 17)					
C) 990303 (See Spot Rep # 16)					
D) 001356 (See Spot Rep # 17)					
E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS.					
F) LO - NBC - EVAC					
 05/13/64 Regt PS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	June	69	1400		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DL G</i>		TO <i>DL</i>			
<i>Spot Rep #1</i>					
<i>A) GOLF</i>					
<i>B) 050630 JUNE</i>					
<i>C) 975334</i>					
<i>D) OP INVESTIGATED FOWL</i>					
<i>ODOR AND FOUND DEAD</i>					
<i>GOOK WITHOUT EQUIP.</i>					
<i>OR IDENTIFICATION APPEARS</i>					
<i>TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY</i>					
<i>GRENADE DURING PROBE OF</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

DECLASSIFIED

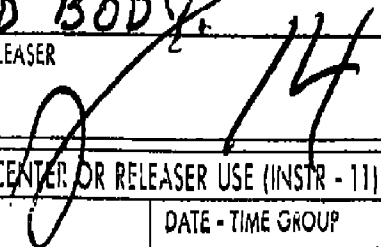
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
5 June 69 - BURIED SAME E-H, N/A I / J-A / N/A					
JMP/051225/BZ.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

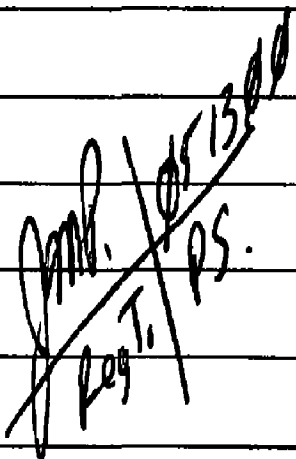
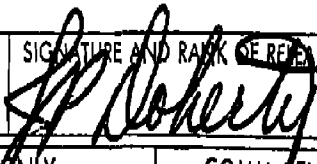
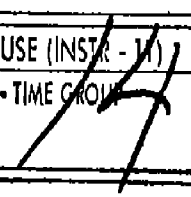
DECLASSIFIED

P10 05 10 10-14

CLASSIFICATION C	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS	TO CV INFO DL EA		
SIT REP #29 050601H-			
051200H June 69			
CP/G TO 2/9 FSB w/6's man			
E. 945355 F. 004316			
H. 016356			
CP/L 3/9 FSB SHAPPAH			
K-976420, M(-) 987413			
PLT. M 997414, PLT M. 996414			
I. 996403.			
Regt.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			[Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 13

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ CIPHER		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO P53					
A) DLG SPOT REP# 18 ¹⁰¹ 718							
B) 050630 H							
C) WFSB WHISMAN 2) XD 975 334							
D) A Co G OP INVESTIGATED A FOUL ODOR AND FOUND 1 DEAD ENEMY, WITH NO EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFICATION. ENEMY APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY GRENADE THROWN AT MOVEMENT OUTSIDE Co G LINES. LAST NIGHT							
E) ELEMENTS OF Co G BURIED BODY.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

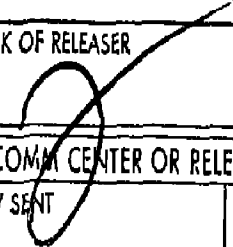
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ OTHER	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
E-H) N/A					
I) 1					
J-N) N/A					
					
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE • TIME GROUP 	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR CH/HR		☐ SEND CLEAR		
FROM DL3				TO PS3				
ELEMENTS OF DLF HAVE CROSSED THE RIVER AT Fm GUPPY L0.442.2								
DTG: 051215H								
JMP/051303/REGT.								
DAY 05	MONTH June	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1226	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]				13
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MODIFIED ☒ CIPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP #19					
A) DLH					
B) 051450H					
C) 020364					
D) G/H HAS INITIATED CONTACT WITH					
ENEMY AT ABOVE GRD					
E) G/H IS MANEUVERING TO EXPLOIT					
CONTACT.					
F-N) N/A					
051516 / H/A					
P.S. REG/CIPHER					
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1500	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP# 19							
A) DLH							
B) 051450H							
C) 020364							
D) COH IS RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE							
AND ALSO AUTOMATIC WEAPONS							
FIRE FROM 2 AUTO WEAPONS, AT							
1528H AD ON STATION WAS FIRED							
AT BY AUTOMATIC FIRE WITH							
TRACER ROUNDS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY							
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

19

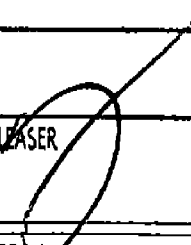
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E) C O H CONTINUES TO PURSUE					
ENEMY					
F-H) N/A					
I) I					
II)					
J-N) N/A					
05/556 / 1/1					
P.S. REG / CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	JUNE	69	1535	P. Liberty	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				19	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CIPHER		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
DL REQUESTS 3 ADG TEAMS							
ASAP.							
 051559 / 11							
P.S. REG/CIPHER							
 6							
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1540	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

20

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H-6		TO DL-3			
SPOT RFP #1					
A. HP					
B. 051530H					
C. FM JIM L.I. DL5					
D. LEAD PLT SURPRISED 2 NVA, IN					
BIWAC POSITION. OPENED FIRE					
1 NVA KIA OTHER ESCAPED UP					
HILL					
E. WE ATK:					
F. H - N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				21	

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: <i>1. MSG 2013</i>		TO: <i>R-</i>			
<i>H-6</i>		<i>DL-3</i>			

I-1

J-1 N/A

M-1 AK-47, 7 CONCUSSION CHICOMS,
4 FULL MAGAZINES, 105 RDS 7.62 MM

N- 59 DONGS, 1 GAS MASK, 1 US

TYPE HELMET LINER, 1 CHINESE HELMET

2 NVA BELTS, #S ON REVERSE SIDE

3523/1967, 1 LB DOCUMENTS, 1 NVA

PERSONEL DECORATION, 1 NVA SHIRT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<i>h-1</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

21

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION PRG# 1053		PRECEDENCE P.		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: F-6			TO DA-3		
SPOT REPORT #2					
A. DAF					
B. 051100H					
C. 002354					
D. FOUND 100 LBS CORN, 30-40 BANANAS					
2 LARGE MOUNGUAR HUTCHES 9'X7'					
FAIRLY NEW, 2 6'X9'X5' NEW BUNKERS					
400 PUNJI STEAKS IN BUNDLES, 1					
CHIPOM WITH ORANGE STRIPS, 1 DOGGIE					
POUCH WITH 150 AK ROUNDS, 1 PR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION PAGE 203	PRECEDENCE -R-	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F-6	R100	D4-3	

HO CHI MINH SANDLES, VARIOUS MOUNDWARD
 TOOLS, CLIPPING OF VIET NEWS PAPER
 4 FIGHTING ^{FOR} IN PRIMITIVE SHAPE
 5 M16 MAGS., 2 6'x8' OLD HUTCH
 4 BAMBOO H2O CONTAINERS, WEBBED
 BELT WITH CANTEN AND POUCH,
 NVA SHIRT AND TROUSERS, 1 US E-TOOL
 1 60MM CANISTER WITH RICE, 1 BTL
 TETRACYCLINE, 5 VARIOUS MARKINGS
 1 TUNNEL 25' FT LONG 3' WIDE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION PAGE 3013		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 1-6			TO DL-3		
WITH 2 ENTRANCES, 1 BANDAGED MAN FOR AK RDS AND 1 BLOODY BANDAGE RESEARCHED AREA WITH NEG FURTHER RESULTS. E-N N/A					
05/16/15 / JS / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
22					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND CLEAR ☒ OTHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
I) 1 J-L) N/A M) 1 AK-47, 1 CONCUSSION CHICOMS, 4 FULL MAGAZINES FOR AK-47, 105 ROUNDS 7.62 MM. N) 3523/1967, 1 GAS MASK, 1 U.S. TYPE HELMET LINER, 1 CHINESE HELMET, 2 NVA BELTS WITH NUMBERS ON REVERSE SIDE 3523/1967, 1 LB DOCUMENTS, 1 NVA PERSONAL DECORATION, 1 NVA SHIRT WITH 2683 WRITTEN ON TAIL & #3 WRITTEN ON SHOULDER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

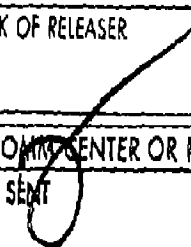
CLASSIFICATION **UNCLASS** PRECEDENCE **-P-** ☐ **CIPHER** SEND CLEAR

FROM **DL3** TO **PS3**

1 DIARY, 15 LBS RICE, NEW MONEY IN
10 PIASTRE DENOMINATIONS, 1 ID CARD -
NO ID OF UNIT; WILL SEND TO S-2 ON
FIRST AVAILABLE BIRD.

051730/MS
P.S. REG/CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	JUNE	69	1715	<i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SECRET ☐ OTHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
FOLLOW ON MAIL TO SPOT REP #19							
A) HP							
B) 051530H							
C) XD 019365							
D) THE LEAD PLATOON OF H Co SURPRISED 2 NVA, IN BIVVAC POSITION. LEAD ELEMENTS OPENED FIRE & KILLED 1 NVA. THE OTHER ESCAPED UP HILL.							
E) H Co CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA							
F-H) N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
05	JUNE	69					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
							

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOI	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3		
SPOT REP #21. INITIAL				
A) DLH				
B) 051700H				
C) 021363 021363				
D) DLH MADE CONTACT WITH ENEMY				
UNIT OF UNDETERMINED SIZE				
E) AD ON STATION WITH COM				
PURSUING ENEMY AT THIS TIME				
F-N) N/A				
051734 / AD				
PS. REG / CIPHER				
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1730	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)	
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT
				DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOI	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3		
SPOT REP #20				
A) DLF				
B) 051100H				
C) 002 354				
D) COF FOUND 2 LARGE NVA STRUCTURES				
9' X 7' (FAIRLEY NEW), 2 NEW BUNKERS				
6' X 9' X 5', 4 FIGHTING HOLES IN				
PERIMETER SHAPE, AND 1 OLD NVA				
STRUCTURE 6' X 8', ALSO FOUND 1				
TUNNEL 25 FT LONG AND 3 FT				
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)	
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT
				DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 Journal File

5 JUNE 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE ²		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
WIDE WITH 2 ENTRANCES					
E) SEARCHED SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY					
WITH NEGATIVE FURTHER RESULTS.					
F-H) N/A					
M) 1 CHICOM GRENADE WITH ORANGE STRIPES					
N) 400 PUNJI STAKES IN BUNDLES, 1					
US ARMY POUCH WITH 150 AK-47					
ROUNDS, 1 PAIR HO CHI MINH SANDLES,					
VARIOUS BREW TOOLS, CLIPPING OF					
VIETNAMESE NEWSPAPER, 5 M-16					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>3</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
MAGAZINES, 4 BAMBOO WATER CONTAINERS, 1 WEBBED BELT WITH CANTEEN AND POUCH, 1 NVA SHIRT AND TROUSERS, 1 US E-TOOL, 1 60MM CANISTER WITH RICE IN IT, 1 BOTTLE TETRACYCLINE, 5 VARIOUS TRAIL MARKINGS, 1 EMPTY BANDOLEER FOR AK-47 ROUNDS, 1 BLOODY BATTLE DRESSING.					
051748 / HJ P.S. REG/C <i>[Signature]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	June	69	1720	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 14)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MESSAGE ☒ COMP. ER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO P53		
CAMERON FALLS SITREP #22 051100H-051700H					
A) DL & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLHXD 016356					
DLH3XD 013356, DLE AT XD 945365,					
DLE XD 004356.					
B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED DAY ACTS AS					
PLANNED WITH COG RUNNING LOCAL					
SECURITY PATROLS IN VIC FSB WHISMAN,					
Co E CONTINUING PATROL NORTH. Co H					
CONTINUED PATROL TO BLOCK ENEMY WITHDRAWAL					
IN COORDINATION WITH Co E & Co G FOUND					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

PAGE 1

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND NOT ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
1 ENEMY BODY OUTSIDE PERIMETER (REF SPOT REP #18) AT 051450H^{CO H} INITIATED CONTACT WITH 2 NVA KILLING 1, CO H REMAINS IN CONTACT AT THIS TIME WITH UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF NVA. CO F AT 051100H FOUND VARIOUS GEAR & HOUCHESES, WEAPONS. C) XD 020364 (REF SPOT REP #19) D) (REF SPOT REPS #18 & 20) E) DLELEMENTS TO COMPLETE PLANNED DAY					
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1740	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 26

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND CIPHER		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
ACTS & COMMENCE NIGHT ACTS UTILIZING							
LP'S & AMBUSHES.							
F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST 6 HRS							
3 NBC/EVAL, 2 EN/KIA							
 051817 / JS							
P.S. REG/C							
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1740	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MODAL OR OTHER	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
ADDITION TO SPOT REP# 21					
A) DLH					
B) 05 1700H					
C) 1) 019362 2) 022363					
D) G/H HAS MADE CONTACT WITH A STRONG ENEMY FORCE WITH MACHINE GUNS AND RPG'S, ALSO ENEMY SNIPERS WHO ARE TIED IN TREES.					
E) G/H IS MOVING 1 PLATOON EAST AND PLANS TO ASSAULT THROUGH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				21	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ENEMY POSITION BEFORE DARK F) ## NONE AT THIS TIME G) 2 - EMERGENCY 2 - PRIORITY H-N) ## UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME 051836 / HJ P.S. / RKG/C					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	JUNE	69	1825H	M. J. Thompson JAL	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS	TO CV INFO D.L, E.A.		

051857 H

SIT REP #30 051201-051800

CP, G 2/9 - FSB WHISMAN, E-945365

E-004356, H(-)-016356, PLTH-053356

CP, L 3/9 - FSB SHEPARD, I-999401

M(-) 988412, PLT M-995413, PLTM-

001408 K-985425.

051730 12/1 REG/C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				29
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY.			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION CONF.	PRECEDENCE -P.	☐ SEND MO. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM P.S.	TO DL.		

051854

**1- YR 051700H REFERS 2 MANY
THANKS FOR DETAILED REPORT
THATS WHAT WEH NEED ON SPOT
PEPS DEALING WITH INCOMING IN
FUTURE.**

051935-11/REG/C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				[Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO AS			
RECOMMENDED ACTION					
1. All indications that H Co minus has large enemy force fixed vic 021362.					
2. Recommend Co E be listed at 060830 to 62 Langley, 025355 to attack North in coordination with Co H to drive enemy into River. Pkt Co H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASED USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

57

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
will simultaneously seize hill (024362) and attack east on North bank to cut off escape. G F will support. Alpha Cmb Group (15 Pcy) lift from 13 FSB Whisman ^{to Lowry} to control. Arty can commence prep immediately as part of planned night defensive fires. Request approval of the above					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
fixed wing and Concept and fragging of holes (4 mm) on emergency basis for 131 pax plus 15 for land group on emergency basis.					
5. Request concurrence earliest.					
6. DL Six sends. 052039/MS A.S. TRIG/C					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
5	June	69	2025	M. I. FRO HUP	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

31

CLASSIFICATION C	PRECEDENCE Op Im	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL	TO PS		

1. I recommend to report to
further attempt to evac casualties
from Co H tonight.

2. The Emer med Evacs have died.
Remaining can probably make it
through the night.

3. DL Sx sends.

052100Z MD

P.S. REG/C

DAY 5	MONTH June	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0050	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER LT 1st FRO
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

32

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ CIPHER ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	DL	TO	PS	

1- Medevac BIRD Info.

a) 1st Medevac and 1 gunner
 not Recovered, ~~gunner~~
 medevac Chatterbox lead
 Bird Character U E-4 Type.

b- BIRD sunk Bottom of River approx
 20 ft. Could not recover guns.

c- Pilots Report.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
5	JUNE	1975	2145	P.P. Stelm	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	852129	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

P.S. / RFA / C

33

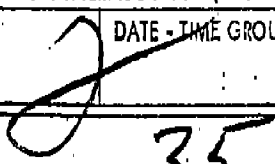
CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD/REAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL	TO PS		

1- Request Recon Scuba team
on standby to recover bodies
and critical gear off birds

~~052131~~ / AS
PS / RLB / C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
5	June	69	2117	PL Eke
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

38

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MCA ☒ CIP		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
FINAL SPOT REP# 22							
A) DLH							
B) 051700H - 052130H							
C) 1) 019362 2) 022367, 021362							
D) C&H POINT ELEMENT CAME UP ON							
1 ENEMY ELEMENT, POINT ENGAGED							
ENEMY AND KILLED 1 NVA, ENEMY							
APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN WAITING IN							
AMBUSH.							
E) C&H PURSUED ENEMY AND MADE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
							

35

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED NVA COMPANY. ENEMY HAD RPG'S, AND MACHINE GUNS, AND SNIPERS WHO TIED THEMSELVES IN TREES. AT 2027H MEDEVAC BIRD WITH MEDEVACS ABOARD WAS SHOT DOWN AND OUTSIDE COH PERIMETER IN RIVER. COH WAS ABLE TO RESCUE ALL DL PERSONNEL ABOARD AND ALL OF CREW EXCEPT 1 GUNNER. BIRD LANDED IN WATER APPROXIMATELY 20 FT DEEP. COH WAS UNABLE TO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - 3 -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
RETRIEVE GUNS OR CREWMAN FROM CHOPPER (CREWMAN IS LISTED AS MIA). COH DID NOT REQUEST ANY MORE MEDEVAC BIRDS BECAUSE CHIEF CORPSMAN BELIEVES THAT REMAINING CASUALTIES WILL LIVE THROUGH NIGHT. MEDEVACS WILL BE FRAGGED FOR FIRST LIGHT IN A.M. A RECON SCUBA TEAM HAS ALSO BEEN REQUESTED TO RECOVER CREWMAN'S BODY AND CRITICAL GEAR FROM CHOPPER.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 4-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F) 2					
G) 11					
H) 1					
NOTE: LINES F, G, AND H WILL NOT BE REPORTED ON SIT REP UNTIL FINAL CONDITION/STATUS IS DETERMINED AND EMERGENCY AND PRIORITY MEDEVACS ARE COMPLETE I) 5(1 WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AND 4 WERE SHOT ^{OUT} OF TREES. COH WILL TRY TO RECOVER ENEMY BODIES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

35

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -3-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 12 A.M.			TO		
J-N) N/A					
25m					
052359 / man / man					
DS3 / Plg CIPH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	JUNE	69	2315	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				35	

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE OP IMMED		CIPHER ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL			TO PS.		
1- Understand PS-6 desires DL Elements Search out alleged Bunker Complex AREA East of LZ A Langley tomorrow. 2- This can only be done with time frame directed by full scale helo assault. 3- Request PS arrange required arty and area air prep fires, Zippo team etc. for 1400 L hour. 4. E Co. will be designated assault Compom					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6 Jun 69

- 0130H 1 COH RECEIVING HEAVY PROBE
- 060215 2 SIT REP #23
- 060250 3 SIT REP #31 FM REGIMENT
- 060401 4 SPOT REP #23 Between hours of 060130H -
060315H AT XD ⁰¹⁹³⁶² ~~019362~~ Co H received probes of
undetermined size from North & North-East. Receiving
grenades, RPG & auto weapons fire. Returning fire
called in arty & making use of flareships B WIA N/E
- 060528 5 SIT REP #24
- 060550 6 SIT REP #32 FM REGIMENT.
- 060734 7 FOX D/ACTS
- 060840 8 Birds arrive at Echoes pos with
recon team.
- 060830 9 Follow on to Spot Rep #23. ~~18~~
18 Emergency EVACS 3 MIA. Casualty
count not completely accurate at this
time due to Co H. Contact at present
time. These are total casualties for COH
up to this time.
- 061010 10 WP ROUND FIRED COMMENCING ASSAULT. ARTILLERY
FIRE CHECKED. FIRST BIRD LANDED 061020H,
ZONE SECURE
- 061140 11 DL ALPHA command group began lifting
at 1040H 061047 all A Command elements
lifted from FSB Whisman.

UNCLASSIFIED

6 Jun 69

TIME	ACT	INCIDENT, ACT COM, ACTED
061030	12	Addition #1 to Spot Rep 22 & 23 (24) 3 Emergency Emergency, 3 priority, 14 Routine & 4 Non-EUAC. (1 Crewman in chopper) Co H also found 18 Injury Blood trails. 2 AK-47
061055	13	SPOT Rep #24 AT 0930H Co G Reports G3P3 Found teletype Wire (4 Strands) Running East & West at above Grid 969338, Wires in good condition. Continuing to search area, Will Destroy Wire.
061015	14	Command group APMI Left complete 0615H. COE Moving East Commencing at 0615H. COE COMMANCE ASSAULT AT 061100H
061248	15	SIT REP #25
061356	16	SIT REP FM P.S
061620	17	DEL Reports FINAL TO SPOT REP #24 Co G reports further investigation of wire found at 40 969338 at 060930H previously reported as teletype wire was positively identified as friendly type comm wire - not teletype. Searched area thoroughly with neg. results.
061741	18	FOX5 N/D. ACTS.

2/9

6 Jan 69

061922

19 SPOT REP #25 FSB Whisman Took
 3 separate 61MM ~~mm~~ mortar attacks
 at 1705H, 1720H & 1805H. Volleys of
 7, 6, 7. Total of 20 rounds, all landing
 outside of perimeter, FM enemy in
 proximity of Grid 9717324. Returned
 fire with 60MM, also called in
 815. HQ smitty kilo on station
 1815H. Results of return fire are
 unknown.

~~20 FRAG ORDER #105 FROM 9TH MAR.~~

062330

20 SIT REP #27

6 June 69

NIGHT POS

L2 Langley, E(-) AT

017361, DLF: 017364, B, DLF AT FSB

Whisman. DLH(-) AT 017362 H3 014360.

Summary of ACTS

CO. B 5 LP'S 4 SQ PAROLS + 4 OP'S

F - 3 LP'S

E - (1) Night Patrol, 2 SQ. Patrol

A - 2 LP'S - Security LP'S

2000 2000

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
CAMERON FALLS SITREP #23 051700H-052300H					
A) DL & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLE AT XD 944366, DLHC)XD 019362, DLH3 AT XD 011359, DLF AT XD 006352					
D) DL ELEMENTS COMPLETED PLANNED DAF ACTS. AT 051700H Co H MADE CONTACT WITH STRONG ENEMY FORCE USING M.G.'S, RPG'S & SNIPERS TIED IN TREES. ENEMY ESTIMATED TO BE Co SIZE, AT 052027H					
A MEDEVAC BIRD WITH MEDEVACS					
DAY 05	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (USE INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
ABOARD WAS SHOT DOWN JUST OUTSIDE HC) PERIMETER IN RIVER, ALL PERSONNEL WERE RESCUED EXCEPT 1 GUNNER. THE ACTION RESULTED IN 4 EN/KIA, 11 FR/WIA & 2 FR/KIA, 1 MIA (GUNNER OF DOWNED CHOPPER) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.					
C) Co H MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX. Co SIZE FORCE OF NVA AT XD 019362, XD 022363, XD 021362. (REF SPOT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (USE INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

PAGE 2

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

6 JUNE 1969

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-3-		☐ SEND MESSAGE ☒ BY PAPER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
REP #22)					
D) N/A					
E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE NIGHT ACTS AS PLANNED. CO G PROVIDING SECURITY AT FSB WHISMAN, DLE, F & H CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FM CPB'S DL CONTINUING PERIODIC ILLUM & MISSIONS IN VIC DLH & F NIGHT POSITS & H & I ARTY MISSIONS ON VIC ENEMY POS TO BLOCK RETREAT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (USTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

PAGE 3

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ CIPHER		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
F) NBC FM 042400 TO 052130							
<u>FVO</u> <u>FLASH BURN</u> <u>RAT BITE</u> <u>FT INFEC</u>							
E 3							
F 1 2							
G 1 1 1							
H 3							
THIS 1							
6 EN KIA							
G) ELZ's E, F, WYNSMAN SECURE. COH							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
05	JUNE	69	2345	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT.		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR ¹
----------------	------------	---	--

FROM _____ TO _____

LZ NOT SECURE AT THIS TIME

060215 / Re CIPH
MAM / DS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	JUNE	69	2345	J. M. [Signature] 2

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE 5

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: <i>Conf.</i>		PRECEDENCE: <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: <i>DS</i>		TO: <i>CV, DL, EA 060300</i>			
<i>5/1 Rep 31, 052000H</i>					
<i>DL CP, B - FSO WHISMAN, EA CP, 2 -</i>					
<i>FSO Sheppard, DLE-944366, EAI-</i>					
<i>999401, DLF-006352, EAK-981</i>					
<i>427, DLH(-)-019362, EAM(-)</i>					
<i>988413, DLHAF-011359, EAMPIT-</i>					
<i>995413, EAMAF-001408</i>					
<i>060250 / MRM / Reg CIPH</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>3</i>					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ CI/PI/ER SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP #23					
A) DLH					
B) 060430H-060315H					
C) 019362					
D) COH IS RECEIVING PROBES OF UNDETERMINED SIZE FROM NORTH AND NORTHEAST. RECEIVING GRENADES, RPG, AND AUTO WEAPONS FIRE.					
E) RETURNING FIRE, CALLED IN ARTY AND MAKING USE OF FLEETSHIP					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 2		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F) N/A					
G) 2-W/ANE					
H) N/A					
I) UNDETERMINED					
J-N) N/A					
060401 / 162 CIPH					
MAM / 053					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
06	Two	69	0325	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
4					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
CAMERON FALLS SIT Rep#24 052300H-060500H A) DL AND DLG FSB WHISMAN, DLF AT 006352, DLH(-) AT 019362, DLH3 AT 011359, DL AT 944366 B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. CO H(-) RECEIVED PROBES FROM ENEMY (SEE SPOT Rep#23). SPOOKY ARRIVED ON STATION AT 0350H AND IS WORKING WITH CO H(-). H3 AT AT PPB AND IS CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY. CO E CONDUCTED NIGHT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				/	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND C
FROM			TO		
ACTS FROM CPB AND IS READY TO MOVE TO LZ FOR HELOLIFT. CGF CROSSED RIVER AT 0130H AND ESTABLISHED CPB. CGG CONTINUES SECURITY OF FSB WALSMAH. C) 019362 (SEE SPOT REP#23) D) NONE E) NL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS IAW NL FRAG ORDER 84-69. CGE AND NL COMMAND GROUP ALPHA TO CONDUCT HELO-ASSAULT TO LZ LANGLEY. COH TO SECURE LZ AND MEDEVAC CASUALTIES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

--

SEND MOD CLEAR

7

SEND CLEAR

FROM

10

FROM H3 TO MOVE TO VIC 014363. CF TO
MOVE TO VIC 008864,
E) NONE

Q60528 / Reg CPM
MCM / P53

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

~~SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER~~

06

VINE

19

0445

J. Flaherty

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SERIOUS

DATE - TIME GROUP

✓
5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>F6</i>		TO <i>D/L3</i>					
<i>DAY ACTS</i>							
<i>FP TCD NOW TER CAMP</i>							
<i>FM John CP1 L2.0 D2.5</i>							
<i>CP2 L2.2 D1.6</i>							
<i>060734 /BN/CB</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 1)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION - UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL				TO P53			
FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP #23							
A) DLH							
B) 060325H - 060400H							
C) XD 019362							
D) Co H CONTINUED RECEIVING PROBES OF UNDETERMINED SIZE FM N.E. NE, ENEMY USING CHICOMS, RPG'S & AUTO WEAPONS FIRE. PRESSURE RELIEVED AT 060330H WITH SPOOKY ON STATION.							
E) HOTEL RETURNED FIRE, CONTINUING							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
Page 1							

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CRYPTER		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM D13				TO PS3			
ARTY, MAKING USE OF FLARESHIP, F) 3 (INCLUDING 1 MIA AIRDALE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) 10 G) 18 (8 OF THESE EMERGENCY) 24 H) 1 (REF LINE F) I) UNDETERMINED AT THIS TIME. J) N/A K-N) N/A NOTE: CASUALTY COUNT NOT COMPLETELY ACCURATE AT THIS TIME DUE TO COH							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED Page 2		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 9	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
CONTACT AT PRESENT TIME, THESE ARE TOTAL CASUALTIES FOR COH UP TO THIS TIME.					
<i>OP</i> <i>PS</i> <i>db 8/834</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 1)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
Page 3					9

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9 MPR			TO 2/9, 3/9, INF. CG, EV 2-12		
062155 FROM ORDER NO# 70 5-69					
TASK ORG. ANIOATION, N/C EXCEPT					
A 1/9 OPERN 3/9 EFF 070700 14 JUNE 69					
1. ENEMY FORCES ENTERED ON SOUTHERN					
BANKS OF DA KRONG RIVER INTO					
3/9 A.O. PREVIOUS CONTACT OF NOTE					
ALONG DA KRONG IN 3/9 A.O.					
D N/C 9 MPR CONTINUE PRESENT					
MISSION					
2/9 CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		DATE/TIME GROUP		
			060834		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HQ			TO		
INCLUDE SW BANK DA KRUNG RIVER 1-1ST OF 00 NS GRID IN PREVIOUSLY DIRECTED SEARCH - DESTROY. C C 3/9 (PEIN) 1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION 2. CONDUCT MIN. ONE CO. SEARCH + DESTROY OPERATION IN A.C. 3. C/A COORDINATING INSTRUCTION FOR MVMT^{CA} A 1/9 PASEP 4 N/C 5 N/C					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				06 0546/01 C/K/ma	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ CIPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
ADDITION #1 TO SPOT REP # 23 22 & 23					
A) DLH					
B) 060130H - 060900H					
C) 019362					
D) CoH RECEIVED PROBS OF UNDETERMINED SIZE FROM E AND NE. ENEMY USING CHICOMS, RPG'S AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. PRESSURE RELIEVED AT 060850H WITH SPECKY ON STATION.					
E) CoH RETURNED FIRE, CONTINUING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
Page 1					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ARTILLERY FIRE, UTILIZING FLAMES AND SPOOKY. COH STILL HAS SPORADIC LIGHT CONTACT.					
F) 10 (3 EMERGENCY, 3 PRIORITY, 4 ROUTINE)					
G) 24 (AND 4 NON-EVAC)					
H) 1 (CREWMAN IN CHOPPER)					
I) 5 (COH ALSO FOUND 18 HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS)					
J-L) N/A					
M) 2 AK-47					
N) N/A S-2 REPORT WILL FOLLOW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
06	JUNE	69	0945	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 2					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL	TO PS		

1. TODAY'S LIFT WAS BY FAR
the smoothest and best controlled
in which I have participated in
9 months.

2. Please pass my thanks to the
COs of all air units concerned.

3. DL SFX Sends.

DAY 6	MONTH June	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1245	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER M. J. Fox Hq 1203
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO 061203	HOME SENSE PS	DATE - TIME GROUP 1203

~~CSM~~
~~CIPHER~~

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3	TO P53		

CAMERON FALLS SIT REP #25 060500H-061100H

A) DL BRAVO COMMAND & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DL

ALPHA COMMAND & DLE AT LZ LANGLEY, DLH(-)

AT 017362, DLH3 AT 014363 DLE ATO

B) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED

DAY ACT IAW DL FRAG ORD 8#69, Co

E & DLA COMMAND GROUP COMMENCED

HELO-ASSAULT INTO LZ LANGLEY AT

061020H AFTER AREA HAD BEEN PREPPED

WITH ARTY & AIR STRIKES. ELEMENTS OF

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO P53			
DLE PRESENTLY COMMENCING ATTACK TO N-NW TO ELIMINATE ENEMY FORCES IN CONTACT WITH DLH. Co F MOVING TO VIC 008363 TO OCCUPY COMMANDING POSITION TO SUPPORT E & H, Co G CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN VIC FSB WHISMAN. ALPH COMMAND LIFT COMMENCED 0610300H COMPLETE 061045H ECHO LIFT COMMENCED 1030H COMPLETE 061045H C) NONE D) (REF SPOT REP #24)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
E) DL E, F & H CONTINUING ASSAULT INTO ENEMY POSITS IN VIC 018362. CO G CONTINUING LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST SIX HOURS. 5 NBC/E CB/RET 06/248/PS					
DAY 06	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1230	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER AM. Carney Cpl.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 15	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLB			TO PSJ 061220H		
877 SECRET REP 25th			060500H - 061100H		
A. DLB AND DLE AT FSD WHISMAN					
DLB & DLE AT LZ LANGLEY					
DLH(-) AT 017362, DLH3 AT 014363					
DLE 008363.					
B DL ELE. COMMENCED PLANNED DAY					
ACTS LAW DL FRAG ORD 84-69.					
CO E - DLA COMMENCED HELD NSA					
INTO LZ LANGLEY AT 061020H					
RIFER AREA HAD BEEN PEPPERED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP	
PAGE 0			061240		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

DL3

TO

PSJ

C NONE

D REP SPOT REP #24

E DLG, F, H, CONTINUING ASSAULT INTO
ENEMY POSIT. IN VIC 018762.

G CO G Continuing Local Security &
PATROL

F CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST 6
Hrs 5 NBC EVR

061248/CSM/CLEAR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
PAGE 9				

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
SPOT REP# 24							
A) DLG							
B) 010 0930H							
C) YD 969338							
D) Co G REPORTS G3P3 FOUND ^{TELETYPE WIRE} GOOD LATE, (4 STRANDS) RUNNING EAST & WEST AT ABOVE GRID. WIRES IN GOOD CONDITION,							
E) G3P3 CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA, WILL DESTROY WIRE							
F) N/A							
DAY 06	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1030	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature] PS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 15	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR ☒ OFFER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO P53		
ADD TO SPOT Reps # 22 & 23					
A) DLH					
B) 061230H 06121300H					
C) 02339 019362					
D) Co H REMAINS IN CONTACT. 1230H CONTACT RE-ESTABLISHED.					
E) AO ON STATION AT 1230H RAN GUNBIRDS ON ENEMY. Co H IS RUNNING VERY LOW ON AMMO DUE TO THE FACT THAT THEY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP	
17X-1			061330		

TO		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
HAVE HAD CONTINUOUS SPORADIC CONTACT WITH ENEMY SINCE EVENING OF 05 JUNE. DLG REQUESTED COMBAT EMERGENCY CLASS II REPLY FROM PS. Co E SWEEPING FOR THE AT THE TOWARDS CoH POSITION AT THIS TIME F-N) N/C AT THIS TIME					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				16/220 PS / CSN / CIPHE	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
PAGE 2					
W. S. C. C. C.					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR ☒ CH HXR SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
#2					
ADD TO SPOT LOGS # 22 & 23					
A) DLH					
B) 061230H 06121300H					
C) 061230H 0619362					
D) Co H REMAINS IN CONTACT. #					
#230H - CONTACT - CO IS ESTABLISHED.					
E) AO ON STATION AT 1230H RAN.					
GUNBIRDS ON ENEMY. Co H IS					
RUNNING VERY LOW ON AMMO					
DUE TO THE FACT THAT THEY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	061330		2		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
HAVE HAD CONTINUOUS SPORADIC CONTACT WITH ENEMY SINCE EVENING OF 05 JUNE DLG REQUESTED COMBAT EMERGENCY CLASS II REBCLASSIFY FROM PS, Co B SWEEPING ENEMY W/C AT THIS TOWARDS CoH POSITION AT THIS TIME F-N) W/C AT THIS TIME					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
06	Jun	69	1325	[Signature] PS 061330 15 th C11000 th	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <i>CONF</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>PS</i>			TO <i>CV, DLEP 061342</i>		
<i>9 MAR SIT REP #33 06 JUNE 69 1200H</i>					
<i>2/9, "B" COMMAND, DLE-FSB WHISMAN</i>					
<i>A COMMAND, E-LZ LANELLEY</i>					
<i>H(-) 017362, PLT "H" 014363</i>					
<i>F 008363</i>					
<i>3/9; CP, L-FSB SHEPPARD</i>					
<i>I(-) 013397 PLT I 999401</i>					
<i>K(-) 981427 PLT K 990425</i>					
<i>PLT K 985428</i>					
<i>M(-) 988413 PLT M 999417</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE, TIME, GROUP	
<i>PAGE-0</i>			<i>061342</i>	<i>061342</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CV, DL, EA		
061342					
9TH MARINES SIT Rep #33 06 June 1969					
1200H					
2/9: B COMMAND, G- FSB WHISMAN					
A COMMAND, E- LZ Langley					
H(-) - 017362 PLT DET H - 014363					
F- 008363 379: CP, L- FSB SHEPARD					
I (-) - 013397 PLT J - 999401					
K(-) - 981427 PLT K 990425 PLT K					
985428 M(-) - 988413					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				16	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 1					

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND "CLEAR"
FROM PLT MH-999417 PLTM - 089415		TO <i>C4, DC, EA</i>			
<i>06/356 / [signature] CB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (UNSTR II)		
TIME FILED	Page 2		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP <i>/6</i>

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD. STATE C/PR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
FINAL TO SPOT REP #24							
A) DLG							
B) 060930H							
C) YD969338							
D) G3P3 REPORTS WIRE PREVIOUSLY							
REPORTED AS TELETYPE WIRE WAS							
POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED AS FRIENDLY TYPE							
COMM WIRE - NOT TELETYPE WIRE.							
E) G3P3 SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY WITH							
NEG RESULTS F-M) N/A. 06/620/12							
DAY 06	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1530	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER R.M. (Army) Gd. marm			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

117

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9 MPR			TO 2/9, 3/9, INF CG CV 2-12		
062155 FROM ORDER NO 8 TO 5-69					
TASK ORG. ANIOATION N/C EXCEPT					
A 1/9 OPEN 3/9 EFF 070700 H 70663					
1. GUNNY FORCES ENHANCED ON 55-174					
BANK OF DA KONG RIVER LOTS					
3/9 A.O. PREVIOUS CONTACT OF 1-12					
ALONG DA KONG IN 3/9 A.O.					
D N/C 9 MPR CONTINUE PRESENT					
MISSION					
2/9 CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HO 061540 GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
INCLUDE SW BANK DIK RONG RIVER EAST OF 00 NS GRID IN PREVIOUSLY DIRECTED SEARCH - DESTROY. (C C 3/9 (KLM)					
1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION 2. CONDUCT MIN. ONE CO. SEARCH + DESTROY OPERATION IN A U 3. C/A COORDINATE INSPECTION FOR MVMIT ^{CON} A 1/4 PASSE P 4 N/C 5 N/C					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				060540/1001	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3					
SPOT REP #25									
A) DLF									
B) 061400H									
C) 010367									
D) F2P FOUND ONE CAVE 11 FT HIGH, 30 FT LONG, AND 8 FT WIDE. CAVE HAS 3 ENTRANCES.									
E) CHECKED OUT CAVE. THE CAVE HAS NOT BEEN USED IN 4-5 MONTHS.									
F-N) N/A									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
06	JUNE	69	1650	PP Roberts 061721/ma/cipher					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP		DATE - TIME GROUP			
		061650		061650		061650			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
F-6		D-3					
SPOT REP #1							
A) F2P							
B) 6 MAY 1400							
C) 010367							
D) FOUND ONE CAVE 11' HIGH 30' LONG EIGHT FEET WIDE CAVE HAS 3 ENTRANCES							
E) CHECKED OUT CAVE HAS NOT BEEN USED IN 4 to 5 MONTHS							
F-N) N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				061705/DIR/BW			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		061705		061705		061705	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

6 June 69

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6			TO D-3		
SPOT REP #1					
A) FRP					
B) 60104 14013					
C) 010367					
D) FOLLOWED ONE CAVE 11' HIGH 30' LONG EIGHT FEET WIDE CAVE HAS 3 ENTRANCES					
E) CHECKED OUT CAVE HAS NOT BEEN USED IN 4 TO 5 MONTHS					
F.W) N/A 061705/O&R/BW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	061705				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MODIFIED ☒ SEND CLEAR	
1. 010145 013		2. 053			
3. General Files Sir Rip #26 061100H-061700H 4) 0104 AND E3 AT L2 LAUGHEY, 0101(-) AT 0109358, 0101(-) AT 009364, F3 AT 011366, 0101(-) AT 017362, H3 AT 0109365, 0108 AND 0109 F58 01010101. 5) 01010101 PLANNED DAY ACTS. 0104 AND 01010101 L2 LAUGHEY. 0104 AND E3 REMAINED AT L2 WHILE 0101(-) MOVED NE TO JOIN WITH					
AT	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNAL	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	CO-AY CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP
			01010101		061715H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
G H. G H IS MEDICATING CASUALTIES AT THIS TIME. G F(-) MOVED TO PRESENT CPB WITH F2 SETTING UP PPB AT PRESENT POS. G G CONTINUING THE SECURITY AT FSB (WHISMAN) C) G H (ADD #2 TO SPOT RFP5 22 AND 23) D) THE 010367 (SEE SPOT REP# 25) E) DL WILL CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES AND LOCAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

SECURITY.

F) WILL REPORT TOTALS ~~2~~ 2300

SIT REP.

006/856 / 15

P.S. / REP/C

C. 11. 30. 7. 1500 Sent (M. 11. 30. 7. 1500)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
06	JUNE	69	1715	<i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND NO. 1 ☒ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO P53*			
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP# 26 061100H-061700H					
A) DLA AND E3 AT LZ LANGLEY, DLE(-) AT 019358, DLF(-) AT 009364, F2 AT 011366, DLH(-) AT 017362, H3 AT 019365, DLB AND DLG FSB WHISMAN.					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS. DLA AND CE ASSAULTED LZ LANGLEY. DLA AND E3 REMAINED AT LZ WHILE CE(-) MOVED NE TO JOM WITH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER LO	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	061715	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	061715H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
G H. G H IS MEDEVACING CASUALTIES AT THIS TIME. G F(-) MOVED TO PRESENT CPB WITH F2 SETTING UP PPB AT PRESENT POS. G G CONTINUES THE SECURITY AT FSB WHISMAN C) G H (ADD #2 TO SPOT REPS 22 AND 23) D) 1000 010367 (SEE SPOT REP # 25) E) DL WILL CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES AND LOCAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				10	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>SECURITY.</u>			TO		
<u>F) Will REPORT TOTALS 2300</u>					
<u>SIT REP</u>					
<u>06/856 / AS</u>					
<u>P.S. / RTR/C</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME & GRID	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
06	June	89	1715	<u>[Signature]</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
SPOT REF 26 - INITIAL							
A) DLB							
B) 061710H - 061725H							
C) FSB WHISMAN							
D) FSB WHISMAN RECEIVING RECEIVED 1 ROUND							
OF UNIDENTIFIED INCOMING FROM THE SOUTH/SOUTHEAST. INCOMING IMPACTING IMPACTED OUTSIDE PERIMETER,							
E) COUNTER BATTERY FIRE FIRED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. F-N) N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
06	JUNE	69	1730	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM UN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061730		061730H	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT ROP #26-INITIAL					
A) DLB					
B) DL 1710H					
C) FSB WHISMAN					
D) FSB WHISMAN HAS BEEN RECEIVING INCOMING FROM THE SOUTH/SOUTH EAST.					
E) REQUESTED AO. 061924 / HJ					
F-N) N/A					
P.S. RIG/C					
DAY 06	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1730	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO. 061730	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 061730H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6		TO DL3			
NIGHT ACTS 2000					
TOP PEANUTS + 2^{1/2} TOP SODA					
F1L1 Fm George L2.1 D0.9					
F2L1 L2.1 D1.5					
F3L1 L1.9 D1.5					
DAY ACTS AS INSTRUCTED					
061741/MRM/Sn					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				/F	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NOTE ACTS TOD PEANUTS + 2 1/2 TOR SODA F1h1 Fm GEORGE h2.1 DO.9 F2h1 h2.1 D.1.5 F3h1 h1.9 D.1.5 DAY ACTS AS INSTRUCTED 061742 (Q+R/BW.					
5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	LIVE STAFF GROUP	
			061742		

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☒ SEND NOT CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DLA			TO DLA		
SPOT REP #25					
A) DLB					
B) 061705, 061720, 061805					
C) 1) FSB WHISMAN 2) YO 977324					
D) FSB WHISMAN TOOK 3 SEPARATE 61MM MORTAR ATTACKS AT ABOVE TIMES. VOLLEYS OF 7, 6, & 7. TOTAL OF 20 RND5, ALL LANDING OUTSIDE PERIMETER, FM ENEMY IN PROXIMETY OF ABOVE GRID.					
E) DLG RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM					
DAY 06	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ALSO CALLED IN 81'S. AO SHITTY KILO ON STATION 061815H. RESULTS OF RETURN FIRE ARE UNKNOWN, F-N) N/A.					
061922 / Reg CIPH MAM / DLA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
06	JUNE	69	1800	19	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASS		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DL3		P53			
ADDITION #3 RECAP TO SAT REP #22 & 23					
A) DLH					
B) 061900H					
C) 0173167					
D) THE POINT ELEMENT OF GHL(-)					
PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH 2 ENEMY,					
KILLING 1. AS COMPANY PROCEEDED					
DOWN TRAIL, GHL(-) RECEIVED A HEAVY					
VOLUME OF FIRE FROM MACHINE					
GUNS, AUTO WEAPONS, CARBONS, RIFLE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASED USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SIGNED		
			061900		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

GRENADBS. TOWARDS DARKNESS A MEDEVAC
 CHOPPER TRYING TO MEDEVAC WOUNDED
 WAS SHOT DOWN (RESULTING IN 1 CREWMAN
 MIA). THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT OF 05
 JUNE GHH(-) RECEIVED PROBBS FROM
 ENEMY. THE FOLLOWING DAY GHH(-)
 RECEIVED 1 MORE CONCENTRATED
 ATTACK BEFORE THE ENEMY BROKE
 CONTACT COMPLETELY BY 1500H.
 ALL MEDEVACS COMPLETE AT 1945H.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND C-EAR
FROM			TO		
F- 11					
G- 40					
H- NONE					
I- 23 at this time					
J- N/A					
K- NONE					
L- NONE					
M- 2 AR-47, LSKS.					
N- Equipment Mederaced. Will submit					
Addit Rpt when DL3, 6 ARRIVE DLH POS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				JPEKhs.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UN		PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLB		TO DLA		
SPOT REP #25				
A- DLB				
B- 061705, 061720, 061805				
C- 1) FSB WHISMAN 2) 977324				
D- FSB TOOK 3 SEPERATE 64MM				
MORTAR ATTACKS AT ABOVE TIMES				
VOLLEY OF 7, 6 AND 7. TOTAL OF 20 RDS				
ALL LANDING OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER				
FM KN. B IN PROXIMITY OF ABOVE				
GRID				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE AND GROUP
			061922	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

R DLG RETURNED FIRE WITH 60
MM ALSO CALLED IN 81'S, AD
SMITH "K" ON STATION 061815H H.

RESULTS OF RETURN FIRE ARE
UNKNOWN.

17-2 N/A

061922 / AS / RLG/C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION (CONF)		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CV 061928		
9 MDR SIRREP #34 061					
2/9 "A", PLT L - LZ LANGLO7					
3/9 CP, L - ES FSD FSA SHUTPARKB					
"B", G FSD ALB WHISKON					
J(-) 018296, E(-) 019258, PLT I 997440					
F(-) 009364 K- 997427					
PLT F 011366 M(-) 004416					
H(-) 017362 PLT M 007417					
PLT H 014360 PLT M 998413					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			061928		

UN		PRECEDENCE P.		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CC, DL, KA		
061905H					
REF. A BARRISTER MSG 022015Z JUNE 68					
1. REQ INFO COPY THIS HQ (ATT					
S-3) REPORT REQUIRED BY REFERENCE					
(A).					
061948/MS/REG/c					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			061948		

CLASSIFICATION PAGE 4		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL B			TO DL A		
FM PLUM		CP1 R2.6 UO.9			
		CP2 R2.8 UO.9			
G2P2		TOD CHIPS		TOR BAKER + 3 1/2	
FM GRAPE		CP1 R2.3 DQ.3			
		CP2 R2.7 UO.0			
G3P3		TOD CORN-1		TOR CHIPS + 2	
FM CHERRY		CP1 R1.7 UO.8			
		CP2 R2.2 U1.0			
062003/HJ/ADMIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		CONVA CEN NO.		DATE-TIME GROUP	
				062003	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLB			TO DLA		
NIGHT ACTS 06 JUNE 69					
G111 TDDH SODA-2 TOR NUTS +2					
Fm PEACH R2.4 UO.4					
G112 TDDH SODA-1 TOR NUTS +2					
Fm APPLE R2.5 UO.4					
G212 TOR SODA-1 TOR NUTS +2					
Fm PEAR R2.3 UO.3					
G313 TOR SODA-1 TOR NUTS +2					
Fm PHOENIX R2.2 UO.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		062003		
			DAY TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
PAGE 2		R					
FROM				TO			
DLB				DLA			
G464 TOD SODD -1 TOR NUTS +2							
FM BANANA R2.3 140.5							
F461 TOD SODH TOR NUTS +2 1/2							
FM GEORGE L2.1 108.9							
F262 TOD SODH TOR CORN -1 1/2							
FM GEORGE L2.1 101.5							
F311 TOD SODH TOR CORN -1 1/2							
FM GEORGE L4.9 134.5							
DAY HCTS 87 JUNE 67							
G303 TOR CORN TOR CHIPS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CENT NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION PAGE 3		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLB			TO DLA		
FM PITCH R1.9 UN.5					
G101 TOR NUTS+2 TOR CHIPS					
FM APPLE R2.4 UN.5					
G102 TOR CORN-2 TOR CHIPS					
FM PITCH R2.5 UN.4					
G202 TOR CORN-2 TOR CHIPS					
FM PITCH R2.1 UN.3					
G404 TOR NUTS+2 TOR CHIPS					
FM BANNING R2.5 UN.6					
G111 TOR CORN-1 TOR BARR-2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐	
PAGE 1		R			
FROM			TO		
H-6			DL-3		
SPOT REP # 1					
A- H()					
B- 061900 H					
C- Fm BOB 113 DI.7					
DOE AT 0515 LEAD Fm H MADE CONTACT					
WITH 2 ENEMY. AS H PROCEEDED					
UP SIDEKINE AT Fm JUV. R2.8 DI.7					
AN UNKNOWN # OF NVA OPENED FIRE					
WITH AT LEAST 2 M.G., MANY AUTO					
WEAPONS, CHI COMS AND RIFLE GRANADES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND TANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				06134	

CLASSIFICATION PAGE 2		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
H(-) RETURNED FIRE AND ATTEMPTED TO MANEUVER. HEAVY MAG. ENEMY VOLUME OF FIRE AND NUMEROUS SNIPERS IN TREES, MADE MOVEMENT EXTREMELY DIFFICULT. DEFENSIVE POSITION WAS ASSUMED AND CO REORGANIZED. H LAUNCHED ATTACK UP HILL AND SUCCEEDED WIDENING DEFENSIVE PERIMETER. ENEMY MADE STUBORN RESISTANCE TO ALL ATTEMPTS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION PAGE 3		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
TO MOVE AS DARKNESS FELL A MEDICAL BIRD WAS CALLED IN. IT DROPPED IN A SLING AND BEGAN TO LIFT EMERG EVACS. HEAVY MACHINE GUN FIRE HIT THE BIRD REPEATEDLY YET ITS PILOT CONTINUED TO LIFT EMERG EVACS. FINALLY THE BIRD WAS HIT AND CAUGHT FIRE. THE PILOT LANDED THE BIRD IN THE RIVER ADJACENT TO OUR POSITION.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
ED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION PAGE 4		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AS DARKNESS FELL THE NVA CONT. TO ATTACK OUR POSITION USING (A CONSERVATIVE) 200 CONCUSSION GRENADES 50 ROCKET GRENADES, 2 RPG RPS MANY CHI COM FRAG GRENADES AND THOUSANDS OF RPS OF AUTO WEAPONS FIRE. SNIPERS IN TREES WITH AK-47'S AND NUMEROUS GRENADES MADE MOVEMENT NEARLY IMPOSSIBLE FRIENDLY ARTY WAS CALLED					
MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
PAGES					
FROM			TO		
CONTINUALLY BUT DUE TO THE CLOSE RANGE OF BIGHTING IN WAS OF LITTLE VALUE. ILL FROM FLARE SHIP AND SPOOKY MADE IT POSSIBLE TO SPOT SNIPERS IN TREES AND ROCKS. AS LONG AS SPOOKY WAS ON STATION LITTLE F.V. FIRE WAS RECEIVED, WITH MORNING LIGHT AND THE ACTIVITY OF FCO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION: PAGE 4		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
THE NVA MADE A CONCENTRATED ATTACK AGAINST THE H POS THIS ATTACK WAS SUCCESSFULLY BEATEN BACK DESPITE A GROWING SHORTAGE OF AMMO AND A DETERMINED ENEMY EFFORT AT 01745 ME10 EVAC BIRDS WERE ABLE TO MOVE ALL MEDICALS EXCEPT KIA, RIA'S WERE LIFTED SOON AFTERWARD H(2) CONT TO SEARCH AREA AND					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
PAGE 7					
FROM			TO		
CONSOLIDATE POS.					
F- 41					
G- 40					
H- 1					
I- 23					
J- 21					
K- 2					
L- N/A					
M- 8 AK-47's; 1 SKS MODEL 1968 SER					
D1123,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
PAGE 8					
FROM			TO		
N- S-2 SCOUT, HAS (MEDICATED) HAS COMPLETE LIST OF NUMEROUS DOCUMENTS, DIARIES, AND PAPERS RECOVERED WILL TURN THESE IN TO S-2 UPON ARRIVAL WOUND MINOR.					
062345 / MS / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <i>SECRET</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>RL</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DA BB</i>			TO <i>DLA</i>		
<i>For P. 1.1.1.1 CP1 R2.6 UO.9</i>					
<i>CP2 R2.8 UO.9</i>					
<i>G2P2 TOD CHIPS TOR BILIR + 3 1/2</i>					
<i>For G2P2 CP1 R2.3 UO.3</i>					
<i>CP2 R2.7 UO.4</i>					
<i>G3P3 TOD CONN-1 TOR PHIPS + 7</i>					
<i>For PHIPS CP1 R1.7 UO.8</i>					
<i>CP2 R2.7 UO.8</i>					
<i>16 2003/1/18/ADMAN</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ CIPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP# 26 - FINAL					
A) DLB					
B) 061705H, 061720H, 061805H					
C) 1) FSB WHISMAN 2) 977324					
D) FSB WHISMAN TOOK 3 SEPARATE					
61mm MORTAR ATTACKS AT ABOUT					
TIMES. VOLLEYS OF 7, 6, AND 7					
RESPECTIVELY TOTALING TOTALING					
20 ROUNDS. ALL MORTARS					
LANDED OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

062400

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OF [REDACTED] FROM ENEMY POSITION IN PROXIMITY OF ABOVE GRID, E) DLE RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM AND 81 mm MORTARS. AD SMITTY "K" ON STATION AT 061815H. RESULTS OF RETURN FIRE ARE UNKNOWN F-N)N/A CG 2400/CS R					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
06	JUN	69	1947	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS 3			
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP # 27 061700H							
- 062300 H.							
A) DLA, E3 LZ LANGLEY, E(-) AT							
017361, DLF 009364, DLB, DLG							
AT FSB WHISMAN, DLH(-) AT 017362,							
H3 014360							
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT							
ACTS FSB WHISMAN RECEIVED							
20 ROUNDS OF 61 MM FIRE (SEE							
SPOT REP #26) CO E(-) CONTINES							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						20	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS 3		
TO MOVE TO JOIN H(-). F REMAINS					
AT CPB WITH G AT FSB WHISMAN.					
C) FSB WHISMAN (SEE SPOT REP 26)					
D) NONE					
E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT					
ACTS.					
F) 5 NBC/EVAC					
$\phi 7 \phi 3 \phi \phi$ / F.O.C. 75 / CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
7	JUNE	69	0230	L. J. BROWN 20	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9

Jun 69

070645	1	FRAG ORDER [#] NO 5 FROM 9 th MAR.
070800	2	Following Boundary change
070810	3	SIT REP #36 FM PS
070815	4	FRAG ORDER 8569
071012	5	FOX5 DAY ACTS
090917	6	ADDITION [#] 3 Recap to Spot Rep 22 Z3

24 H(-) Made contact at 1361911H at Grid
 017367. Towards darkness a medevac
 chopper trying to medevac wounded was
 shot down (resulting in 1 crewman
 COFF Ball). The night of 5 June H(-)
 received probes from enemy the following
 day H(-) received 1 more concentrated
 attack. Before enemy broke contact
 completely by 1500H. All medevacs
 completed at 1945H. 11 Dead FR/KIA
 40 FR/WIA 23 FM/KIA 2 AK47 15K5

071030	7	DAY ACTS ECHO
071120	8	SIT REP #28
071338	9	SPOT REP #26 AT 0845H GIP1

reports finding 1 badly decomposed enemy
 at 974335. Appears to have died
 of gun shot wound approx. 1 week
 ago. NO unit or personal ID was

JUN 2/9

JUN 69

TIME	IN	COM	INCIDENT, LOCATION, OR OTHER
			available Also found 1 HE WEB Belt not far FM body with gold buckle with letter H on it. GIP1 Continued patrol with Negative results. 1 KIA
071340	10	SPOT REP #27	AT 1140H FSB Whisman received 3 rounds of 61MM mortar fire FM proximity of above grid 994311 Rounds impacted outside G CO Perimeter. COG immediately returned fire with 10 RDS OF 60MM & 20 RDS 81 MM were used FIRED with Unknown results AFO Smithy whiskey on station at 1142 H
071415	11	COMAND GROUP AIFA	REACHED H-1 POS.
071231	12	SIT REP	FROM PS
071515	13	COF has reached	UX CONSTITUTION CONSTITUTION
071642	14	SPOT REP FM FOX	
071815	15	FOX D/N ACTS	
071851	16	SPOT Rep #28	AT 1400H PLF Reports while on patrol AT 017365 found heavy blood trail and Caves. Blood on trees and two possible sniper positions. Blood on trail heading north by northwest. AT 015365 found Caves

2/9

Jun 69

TIME	DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
			With 10 FT Ceilings and 30' in diameter with signs of occupation, but not recently. continued search of area with negative results COF continued Patrol.
071907	17	SITREP #30	
072030	18	ECHOS DAY AND NIGHT ACTS	
072115	19	Recon team arrived at H-1	
072050		POS AND WENT down for down chopper. Seabra team went down and brought up valuable gear. Could not find chopper avarner who was KIA/MIA	
072050	20	HOTEL'S NIGHT ACTS	
072055	21	Following Corrections in SPOT REP	
	22 23		
072115	22	SPOT REP #1 AT 1730 H E2P While searching Shellside came across 5X7 AT 020362 AT 021362 came across 1 bunker 3X7 Both looked fairly well used. Searched and continued on mission. 1 FRIST and Pouch, 1 NIA Belt, 1 bloody shirt 5 unexploded chuchoms	

2/9

Jan 69

TIME	TO	FROM	MESSAGE
072130	23	SPOT REP #1	AT 1110H DLA 1 5 4H While moving to H(-) POS came across 1 enemy killed by arty at Grid 021358. Searched area with negative Results. Continued to move along trail.
072140	24	Personnel message	From DB 6 TO PS 6
071936	25	FINAL TO SPOT REP #22 & 23	
072045	26	FRAG ORD 86-69	FM DLA COMMAND
072240	27	SIT REP #39	FM REGIMENT
072255	28	DL-PS Understand #9 th MAR 6	desires DL elements search out alleged bunker area East of L2 Lanley tomorrow. This can only be done within time frame directed by full scale ^{help} assault. Request PS arrange required arty & air preps for, zipper team etc. 1600 L-Hour.
072345	29	SPOT REP #29	(SEE MESSAGE #19)
072350	30	SPOT REP #30	(" " #23)
080115	31	SPOT REP #31	(" " #22)
080140	32	SIT REP #31	TO REGIMENT
080200	33	MODIFICATION OF FRAG ORD 86-69	

~~17~~ 17 JUNE 69

NIGHT POS - DHB Command & DLG AT FSB
 Whismann DHH & DL A Command at 020365, DLE
 at 018363, DLF AT LZ constitution.

Summary of ACTS.

COE. 1 Company patrol. 2 LP'S 1 Sq

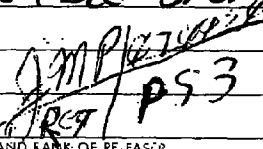
SIZE AMBUSH.

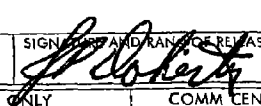
COF- 1 Pkt patrol, ONE COMPANY (-1 patrol
 3 LPS.

H. 2 AMBUSHES Sqd SIZE

G. 5 OPS. 3 Sqd SIZE Patrols 5 LPS

Chuck [unclear]

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
UNCLAS		R		CIP/108	
DL3		PS3			
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP#27 061700H-062300H					
A) DLA AND E3 LZ LANGLEY, E(-) AT 017361,					
DLF AT 009364, DLB AND DLG FSB					
WHISMAN, DLH(-) AT 017362, H3 014360					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
FSB WHISMAN RECEIVED 20					
RDS 61 mm FIRE (SEE SPOT REP#26)					
COE COE(-)					
 PS3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				L	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CONTINUOUS TO MOVE TO JOIN					
COH(-), CO F REMAINS AT CPB					
WITH CO G AT FSB WHISMAN.					
C) FSB WHISMAN (SEE SPOT REP#26)					
D) NONE					
E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT					
ACTS					
F) TOTALS FOR LAST 48 HRS;					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
06	JUNE	69	1220	J. J. Kelly	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND INFO SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
Cameron Falls Sit Rep #28 062300H-070500H					
A) DLA AND E3 LZ LANGLEY, E(-) AT 017361,					
DLF AT 009364; DLB AND DLG FSB					
WMSMAN, DLH(-) AT 017361 017367,					
H3 AT 014360					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY					
ACTS, Co's H(-) AND E(-) TO CHECK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AREA OF (H(-)) CONTACT, H3 TO TO TO JOIN H(-) AT H(-) POS, DLA ALSO TO DISPLACE TO H(-) POS, CO F TO CONTINUE CHECKING AREA WEST OF CO(H(-)) POSITION. CO G CONTINUES SECURITY OF FSB WHISMAN. F) NONE 070630 / CSM PS / DIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASEE	
07	Jan	69	0500	J. Robert	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE (INSTP - 111)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

LOCATION C	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
DL		TO PS DL 071415	
1 DL CP opened 018 019364			
at 071415 H.			
2 My initial debrief at the Hotel action at 5 am to June is more better than I had thought. Final and complete report in about 90 minutes			
3. DL 6 samples. 071635			
DATE 7	MONTH June	YEAR 69	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Y. I. 7th H. L. B. / R. G. / C
TIME SIGNED 1430 H		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY	DATE - TIME GROUP		
FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 3	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F-6			TO DL-3		
NITE ACTS					
F1 TIME OUT FM JOHN L1.1 D1.4					
F2 TIME OUT L1.4 D1.4					
F3 TIME OUT L1.3 D1.3					
TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2					
DAY ACTS					
F3 FAST BREAK CP1 L1.1 D1.2					
CP2 L1.3 D1.2, PAB, CP3 L1.3 D1.3					
TOD POPCORN - 1 1/2 TOR BEER + 1					
F2 FASTBREAK 1 CP1 L1.4 D1.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

CP2 L1.5 D1.5, CP3 L1.5 D1.4
 TOD POPCORN TOR POTATOCIPS+1
 F1 FASTBEAK 3 CP1 L1.5 D1.5
 CP2 L1.6 D1.5 CP3 L1.4 D1.4
 TOD POTATCHIPS+1 TOR BEER+2
 071750 / QAR / BCU
 071815 / ~~SA~~ ADMIN
 DAB / QAR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3, INFO DLB		
FINAL TO SPOT REB# 22 AND 23					
A) DLH					
B) 051510H - 061700H					
C) 017367					
D) GH(-) WAS MOVING NORTHEAST					
ON SOUTH SIDE OF THE RIVER					
WITH ONE PLATOON ON A					
PRECIPITOUS SLOPE AND 1 PLATOON					
MOVING ALONG RIVER. POINT					
MOVING ALONG RIVER SPOTTED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
	1		J	05	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2 NVA, OPENED FIRE KILLING 1 (SPOT REP #22). THE OTHER RAN UP STEEP TRAIL TO EAST E) 1 SQUAD DEPLOYED AND MOVED IN PURSUIT. ABOUT 20 METERS UP THE TRAIL ENEMY OPENED UP WITH HEAVY VOLUME OF SMALL ARMS, AUTOMATIC FIRE AND RPG'S. THIS APPEARED TO SIGNAL FIRE ALONG SOUTH RIDGE. BOTH PLATOONS WERE IN CONTACT. ENEMY SIMULTANEOUSLY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 2-		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OPENED FIRE WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, SEMI-AUTOMATIC AND RIFLE GRENADES FROM NORTH SIDE OF RIVER. ENEMY SEEMED TO BE REINFORCING AS ACTION CONTINUED. AT 052030H MEDEVAC WAS ATTEMPTED. MEDEVAC BIRD RECEIVED FIRE FROM NORTH OF RIVER FROM RIDGE TO EAST AND HEAVY MACHINE GUN FIRE FROM NORTH EAST. BIRD WAS DOWNED AND FELL IN RIVER. CONTACT WAS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	-3-				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
HEAVY ALL NIGHT. ENEMY CONSTANTLY FIRED RIFLE GRENADES AND LAUNCHED VICIOUS ASSAULTS. PROBES, FIRE AND ASSAULTS WERE CONTINUOUS UNTIL ABOUT 061700H. WHEN COE'S OVERLAND MOVEMENT WAS EVIDENTLY DETECTED BY ENEMY. F) 11 G) 37 WIAE (WIANE WILL FOLLOW) H) N/A I) 34 - IDENTIFICATION: 57TH REGIMENT					
D-Y	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (USE INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

-4-

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM J) 23			TO		
K) NONE					
L) NONE					
M) 12 AK-47, 1 RPG-2, 1 RPD MACHINE GUN, 13 ¹³⁷ CONCUSSION GRENADOES, 12 RIFLE GRENADOES, 7 RPG ROUNDS					
N) 11 HELMETS					
O) WRITTEN BY DL3 AT POSITION OF CONTACT					
071805 / ML					
NO. 1 REG / C					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	June	69	1730	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
	- 5 -			⑤	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EL 2			TO DLJ		
NIGHT ACTS 7 JUNE 69					
E1L1 TOB SODA TOR PEANUTS #2					
FM ROBERT L 0.7 D1.5					
E2L1 TOB SODA TOR PEANUTS #2					
FM ROBERT L 0.8 D1.6					
E3A1 FM ROBERT L 0.9 D1.5					
TOB SODA TOR PEANUTS #2					
DAY ACTS 8 JUNE 69					
E1P TOB PEANUTS #3 TOR BEER					
FROM ROBERT SIGNED L 0.9 D1.9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FM ROBERT SPIKE 2 L O.7 D 2.2					
FM ROBERT SPIKE 3 L O.5 D 2.4					
07/20/94 DLB ADN 07/20/94 LCsm BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

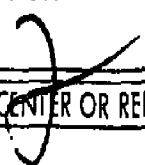
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
H6		DL3					
✓ NITE ACTS 7 JUNE 69							
H3A1 TOD 2030 ⁰⁰⁰⁰ TOR 0600 PAADW							
FM JOHN L06 D1.5							
H3A2 TOD 2030 TOR 0600							
FM JOHN L13 D1.8							
				071940/RDF/BN			
Q-RDM/GM							
DLB ADH/W							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLE 7			TO DLS 1		
SIR REPORT					
1 A.D.					
2 061445H					
3 FM JOHN L 1.0 DZ 2					
4 JLF 2266 - E 7 - DLE					
5 SRP 6806 - E 2 - DLE					
6 SUBJECT WAS MOVING DOWN STEEP HILL WHEN TRIPPED AND FELL, WHEN TRYING TO GET BACK UP HILL SUBJECT ACCIDENTLY KNOKED OFF					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (STR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SAFETY AND A-D OCCURRED CAUSING WOUND TO CHEEK, THROAT AND JAW BONE LEFT AND RIGHT 8 DLE 9 N/D 10 HAS NOT NOTIFIED 11 HAS BEEN EVACUATED 12 ALL UNITS WERE CAUTIONED TO MAKE SURE WEAPONS WERE ON SAFE AND EXERCISE EXTREME CARE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<i>AT ALL TIMES</i>					
<i>17 TERMINAL REPORT</i>					
<i>07/924/CSM/BN</i>					
<i>04049/057</i> <i>DLB PDH/12</i>					
<i>2</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS	
Personal for PS 6			
1. I have observed the scene of Co H action and am more than satisfied with the tactics employed, the rest supporting arms, particularly air, and generally the results. We will never determine accurately how many NVA we killed. The terrain			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED
SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
prohibits it. The claims contained in our final rpt being sent separately are very conservative.					
2. Noteworthy is the size of these NVA soldiers. They are the biggest I have seen.					
3. Co H faced a reinforced company on the southside of the river. Additional strong					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
forces were across the river and on the ridges to the East. Probably a Bn in all. Grenades were the most used weapon.					
4. I was in no way satisfied with the reports received from my Company. They were infrequent and in too many cases inaccurate. In a nutshell, the Ccdr was shaken from time to time and lost control ^{of the unit} on one occasion. The presence of the major ⁰⁴ Holo					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

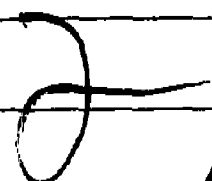
Pilot was no help several times. He too ~~test~~
 issued orders. I have not at this time
~~set~~ determined what ~~my~~ final action
 I shall take. I wish to talk further
 to you about this.

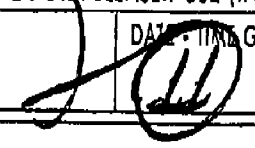
5. The Company is in good spirits, but of
 course replacements are badly needed. The
 Company is combat effective now.

6. DL Six sends

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
7	June	69	1645	M. J. For WCPL
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CENTER	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		DL 6/25/69	DL 6/25/69	DL 6/25/69

DL 6/25/69

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND "NO CLEAR" ☒ SEND "CLEAR"	
FROM DL3		TO PS3, INFO DLB			
SUBJ: FINAL TO SPOT REPS #22 & 23					
THE FOLLOWING CORRECTIONS TO					
LINE GOLF ARE SUBMITTED					
1) ADD 1 WIAE (THIS MAKES A TOTAL					
OF 38)					
2) 27 WIAE (TOTAL)					
072055 TRFK DLB RLH/C					
					
DAY 07	MONTH June	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1830	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP (10)	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLE.
FROM DLA			TO DLB		
SOOT REP#2					
A) DLB					
B) DLB 07 0945H					
C) DLA POS					
D) BULLET SWIM TEAM ARRIVED THIS					
POS AT POTATO CHIPS - 3 AND 1/4.					
AT POTATO CHIPS - 1 THEY WENT					
INTO PENALTY MARKER. AT					
POTATO CHIPS + 20M THEY GOT					
OUT OF PENALTY MARKER.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
E) BULLET REAR TEAM SWIM TEAM					
LOUN FOLLOWING ITEMS:					
2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUNS					
GUNS WITH SER NO NUMBERS					
600284 AND 4476459, 1 RADIO					
(K4818/APA-89) SER NUMBER					
4479, 1 COCKPIT RADIO, 1 ADF					
RECEIVER (TYPE C2275/ARN)					
SER NUMBER 470, PILOT'S					
MMP CASE AND DOCUMENTS WITH					
CALL SIGNS, 2 FLASHLIGHTS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				(11)	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
1 MEDICAL KIT UNIT 4, 1 M-16 SER NUMBER 707040. THOROUGHLY SEARCHED AREA IN AND AROUND CHOPPER BUT COULD NOT FIND GOLF BALL					
27213 / 10 DR-B / 10					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	June	69	2000	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	TIME GROUP	
				(11)	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLA			TO BDLB		
Spot Rep #1					
A) DLA					
B) 071110H					
C) Fm BOB 20.9 D2.2					
D) DLA WHILE MOVING TO H(-)					
POS CAME ACROSS 1 ENEMY					
ENEMY KILLED BY ARTY					
E) CHECKED AREA & CONTINUED					
TO MOVE ALONG TRAIL					
F-H) N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
I) L-By ARTY J-N) A/A							
072130/CSN DLB/ADMIN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
07	June	09	1830				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE Ø	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS		
ATTN S-2				
HOTEL CONTACT APPEARS TO MERIT A FURTHER INVESTIGATION BY HIGHER LEVEL INTELLIGENCE SPECIALISTS. BOTH SIZE OF INDIVIDUALS AND TACTIC EMPLOYED. SEEMS UNUSUAL. CURRENT PLANS DL ELEMENTS WILL DEPART AREA APPROX 081000H				
01 2200 / CSM CYBER / DLO				
DAY 7	MONTH 6	YEAR 64	TIME SIGNED 2150	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER C. J. Baker
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DL		P5			
DL + RAG order 86-69 will be modified accordingly.					
7 JUN 69 2220 ON DLB / ELPHEN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	June	69	2220	P. E. T. H. O.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLIP ☐ SEND CLEAR	
UNDIA		2			
FROM		TO			
DL3		P3		INFO DL3	
FINAL to SPOT/REP #22+23					
A) DLH					
B) 051510H-061700H					
C) 017367					
D) Co H(-) WAS MOVING NE ON S side of RIVER with 1 plt of ON A PRECIPITOUS slope and 1 plt moving around RIVER point moving along RIVER spotted 2 NVA, ^{Emam} opened fire killing 1 (spot/rep 22). the other ran up steep Hill to E.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
Page 1			25 (20)		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DL3 PS3 INFO DLB			
E) 1 sqd. deployed, moved in pursuit About 20 meters up the trail enemy opened with heavy volume of small arms, auto fire and RPG's. This ^{appeared} to to signal fire along the S ridge. Both DIT's were in contact enemy simultane- ously fired with auto weapons, semi auto and rifle grenades from N side of river. Enemy seemed to be reinforcing as action continued at 052030H MEDVAC WAS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 2					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DL3		AS3 INFO DLB			
Attempted MEDIVAC BIRD RECOVERED FIRE from N of RIVER from RIDGE to E AND heavy machine GUN fire from NE. Bird was DOWNED AND FELL IN RIVER. CONTACT WAS heavy ALL NIGHT. Enemy CONSTANTLY FIRED Rifle GRENADES AND LAUNCHED VICIOUS ^{MAN} ATTACKS ASSAULTS. PROBABLY FIRE AND ASSAULTS WERE CONTINUING UNTIL ABOUT 061700H WHEN COE'S OVER LAND MOVEMENT WAS EVIDENTLY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 3					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DL3</i>		TO <i>PS3 INFO DLB</i>			
<i>F) 11</i>					
<i>G) 37 WIAE (WIANE will follow)</i>					
<i>H) N/A</i>					
<i>I) 34 10. 57th Reg.</i>					
<i>J) 23</i>					
<i>K-L) None</i>					
<i>M) 12 AK 47's, 1 RPG-2, 1 RPD machine gun, 137 CONCUSSION grenades, 12 rifle grenades 7 RPG rounds</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>Page 4</i>					

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

☐ SEND MOD CL☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

DL3

PS3 INFO DLB

2) 11 Helmers

0) written by DL3 AT point of
contact

071805 / MGMT / RECIPIENT

071936 / RECIPIENT
MGMT / PS3 INFO DLB

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE 5

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CONF		-P-					
FROM		TO					
PS		DL, ER		062350			
1. EFF 070500 H PRESENT BOUNDARY							
BETWEEN $2\frac{1}{4}$ + $3\frac{1}{4}$ TEMP. MODIFIED TO							
TRANSCRIBE A STRAIGHT LINE EAST							
FROM INTERSECTION OF PRESENT							
BOUNDARY WITH $7\frac{1}{4}$ EW GRID VIC							
002390 TO INTERSECTION OF 39							
EW GRID AND PRESENT BOUNDARY,							
VIC 036390							
070627/CSM/CIMMER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				070627			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DL3		R		070627			
FOLLOWING BOUNDARY CHANGE							
EFFECTIVE UPON RECEIPT OF							
THIS MESSAGE, COMMON BOUNDARY							
DL & EA MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:							
FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT FROM							
SHARLOAN R.O. 4 U.O. 6 TO FROM							
GERTUDE R.O. 1 U.O. 9; ALONG FINGER							
TO FROM JANE R.O. 4 U.O. 7; PARALLEL							
ING GREST OF RIDGE TO FROM							
PICK LIO U.O. 4 THEN DIRECT TO							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						2	

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

JUNE 1964

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FROM MOE R 6.9 U 0.1 TO					
FROM JACK R 7.4 U 0.4 TO					
FROM HARRY R 7.4 U 0.4 TO					
FROM LENNY R 7.9 U 0.0 TO					
FROM PATRICK R 8.3 D 0.3 TO					
FROM JACK R 8.9 D 0.1 TO					
FROM RON R 9.3 D 0.5 ALONG					
STREAM TO FROM LEO R 10.0 U 0.2					
TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT FROM					
MICHAEL R 10.7 U 0.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				070800/BNW EFGH/BN	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				2	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FROM JACK R 0.0 U 1.4 TO					
R 0.5 U 1.4 FROM JACK R 0.5 U 1.4					
TO FROM BILL R 1.4 U 0.3 TO					
FROM LARRY R 2.7 U 0.4 TO					
FROM Harry R 4.5 U 0.4 TO					
FROM JACK R 4.8 U 0.6 TO					
FROM BEN R 5.2 U 0.5 TO					
FROM BOB R 5.4 D 0.5 TO					
FROM BEN R 6.2 D 0.4 TO					
FROM LARRY R 6.7 U 0.2 TO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 21)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 2	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO COLONIA VILLE INFO EA, DLB			
SIT REP. No. 36					
D.T. 6. 07137 070001 - 070600H					
CPA 2/9, ALT E - LZ LANGUY					
E (-) - 017361					
F - 009364					
G - FSB WISEMEN					
H (-) - 017367					
PLT. H - 014360					
CP L 3/9 - FSB SHEPARD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
I (-) - 018396					
PLT I - 999401					
K - 997427					
M (-) - 004416					
PLT M - 007417					
PLT M - 998413					
<u>07 08 10 / 1000 / BN</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DLF-6		DL 3			
DAY ACTS 07 JUNE 69					
F(-)P TOD NOW TOR COMP.					
FM JOHN CPI L1.6 DI.3					
F3P TOD NOW TOR COMP.					
FM JOHN CPI L1.2 DI.3					
<u>071012H/ANW/BN</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				5	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DL3</i>		TO <i>PSS</i>			
<i>ADDITION #3 Recap To Spot Rep 22023</i>					
<i>A. DLH</i>					
<i>B. 061900H</i>					
<i>C. 017367</i>					
<i>DNE POINT ELEMENT OF HC-1 LA^{FAST} BREAK</i>					
<i>MADE CONTACT WITH 2 ENEMY KILLING</i>					
<i>1. HAS AS HAWK PROCEEDED DOWN TRAIL.</i>					
<i>HC-1 RECEIVED A HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE</i>					
<i>FROM MACHINE GUNS, AUTOMATIC WEAPONS,</i>					
<i>CHICOMS, AND RIFLE GRENADES.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>6</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>Page 1</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		D/L3		PS3	
TOWARDS DARKNESS A MEDEVAC CHOPPER TRYING TO MEDEVAC WOUNDED WAS SHOT DOWN (RESULTING IN 1 CREWMAN GOLF BALL). THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT OF 5 JUNE HC- RECEIVED PROBES FROM ENEMY THE FOLLOWING DAY HC- RECEIVED 1 MORE CONCENTRATED ATTACK BEFORE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT COMPLETELY BY 1500H ALL MEDEVACS COMPLETE AT 1945H					
F. 11					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				6	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
Page 2					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DL3</i>		TO <i>PS3</i>			
<i>G. 40</i>					
<i>H. None</i>					
<i>I. 23 AT This Time</i>					
<i>J. N/A</i>					
<i>K. L. None</i>					
<i>M. 2 AK-47, 1 SKS</i>					
<i>N. Equipment Medevaced</i>					
<i>Will submit report Additional</i>					
<i>Report when DL3-G Arrive H Pos</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>070917</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST 6)		
TIME FILED <i>Page 3</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		DLE6 D23					
DAY ACTS JUNE 69							
EP TOO when directed TOR COMP							
FM Ralph Spike 1 L 0.9 D2.8							
Spike 2 L 0.8 D2.2 Spike 3 L 0.5 D2.3							
Spike 4 L 0.6 D2.0							
071030 / BN / CB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				7			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND IN PLAIN TEXT		SEND CLEAR	
UNCLASS		R		☐ CIPHER		☒ R	
FROM				TO			
DL3				PS3			
CAMERON FALLS SIT REP #29 070500H-071100H							
A) DL BRAVO COMMAND, DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLHC							
AT 018263, DLH3 016363, DLF2 AT 014365							
DLF2 AT 012367, DLE AT YD 018263, DL ALPHA							
COMMAND AT 020361							
B) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED DAY							
ACTS. IAW DL FRAG ORD 85-69, Co H							
CONTINUES POLICE OF BATTLE AREA IN VIC							
OF PRESENT POS. Co E MOVING FM PRESENT							
POS TO E-SE DIRECTION SEARCHING AREA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
07	JUNE	69					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 1)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
Age/							

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE -R-	☒ SEND MESSAGE CIPAR	☐ NO SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3	TO PS3		

~~CO F~~ CO F PATROLLING HIGH GROUND TO
NORTH OF PRESENT POS. CO G CONTINUING
SECURITY CLOVERLEAF PATROLS IN VIC FSB
WHISMAN. AT ~~0400 HRS~~ ~~CO G PATROL FOUND~~
~~2 ENEMY BODIES OUTSIDE FSB WHISMAN~~
~~PERIMETER. (REF STAFF REL 27)~~

B) NONE

D) NONE

E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS
AS PLANNED

DAY 07	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED Page 2	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE -R-	☐ SEND CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3	TO P53		

**E) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN LAST
12 HRS. ARE BEING CONFIRMED. A FINAL
CASUALTY REPORT FOR LT. WILL BE SUBMITTED
LATER TODAY**

**CB / Post
PS
071117**

DAY 07	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P. H. Williams
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)	
TIME FILED Page 3	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE P-	☒ SEND WITH CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3	TO PS3	

SPOT REPORT #26

A) DLG

B) 070845 H

C) 1) FSB WHISMAN 2) XD 974335

D) GIPI REPORTS FINDING 1 BADLY DECOMPOSED
ENEMY AT ABOVE GRID. APPEARS TO HAVE

DIED OF GUN SHOT WOUND APPROX. 1 WEEK AGO.

NO UNIT OR PERSONAL ID WAS AVAILABLE.

ALSO FOUND 1 WEB BELT NOT FAR FM

BODY WITH GOLD BUCKLE WITH LETTER H ON IT.

DAY 07	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P. J. Collins - n
------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------	--

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE P-	☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3	TO PS3		

**F) GIPI CONTINUED PATROL AS PLANNED &
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS.**

F-H) N/A

I) 1

J-N) N/A

**OB / rest
PS
071338**

DAY 07	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 1. R. W. L. W.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☒ SEND MORT CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO P53			
SPOT REP #27							
A) DL							
B) 071140H							
C) 1) FSB WHISMAN 2) XD 994311							
D) FSB WHISMAN RECEIVED 3 ROUNDS 61MM							
MORTOR FIRE FM PROXIMITY OF ABOVE							
GRID, ROUNDS IMPACTED OUTSIDE G CO							
PERIMETER.							
E) CO G IMMEDIATELY RETURNED FIRE							
WITH ^{10 RND} 60MM & 20 RND 81MM WERE FIRED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				P. H. Collins			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTN - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND AND CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3	TO P53	

**WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. AO SMITTY
WHISKEY ON STATION AT 071142H.
F-N) N/A**

**OB / ~~PS~~
071340 / PS**

DAY 07	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER I. R. Gellin
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (If STR - IV)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO CV, DL, EA			
CAMERON FALL SIT Rep #37 071220					
DL A COMMAND-020361 DL B COMMAND					
G- FSB WHISMAN DLE-018363					
EA CP, L- FSB SHEPARD DLF (-)-014365					
EAI (-)-018397 DLF PLT.-012367					
EAI PLT-000401 DLH (-)-018363					
EAK-997428 DLH PLT-016363					
EA ME-004416 EAM PLT-010419					
CCA-944423					
071331 / 107 CB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (LAST NAME)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F62		DL3			
SPOT REP #1					
4 DLF					
B 071400					
C 017365, 015365					
D AT FIRST GRID FOUND					
HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS					
AND CAVES BLOOD ON					
TREES AND CAVES POSSIBLE SNAKE					
BLOOD ON TRAIL					
LOADING NORTH BY NORTH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	PAGE 1	COMM CEN NO.	071400	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

AT SECOND GRID FOUND
CAVES WITH TEN FOOT
CEILING AND 30 FOOT
DIAMETER WITH SIGNS OF
OCCUPATION BUT NOT
RECENTLY

E. SEARCHED AREA CONTINUED

PAPA

F-A, N/A.

~~JMP/071620/BA~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW

DATE TIME GROUP

Page 2

071620

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F62 ^{imp}		DL3			
Spot Ref #1					
A DLF					
B 071400					
C. 017365 015365					
D. AT FIRST GRID FOUND					
heavy BLOOD TRAILS					
AND CAVES, BLOOD ON					
TREES AND CAVES POSSIBLE IN					
POS. BLOOD ON TRAIL					
LEADING NORTH BY NORTH					
WEST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	Page 1	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			071632		

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

AT Second GRID FOUND
CAVES WITH TEN FOOT
CEILING AND 30 FOOT
DIAMETER WITH SIGNS OF
OCCUPATION BUT NOT
RECENTLY

E. SEARCHED AREA CONTAINED

PAPA

FN, N/A

~~JAN 10 07 1620/BA~~
~~071632/BAH/3K~~

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

Page 2

CLASSIFICATION *		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FG		TO DL-3			
Spot Rep #1					
A DLF					
B. 071400					
C YD017365 , 11015365 DLF REPORTS					
D. At first grid found heavy blood trails, AND CAVES. Blood on trees AND two possible Sniper position. Blood on trail leading North by Northwest					
At second grid found caves with					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			14 015365		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 1				14	

CLASSIFICATION *		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FG		TO DL-3			
10 foot beling and 30' diameter with signs of occupation. But not recently					
E CONT ^B Searched ^{OF} Area WITH NEG. RESULTS					
F-N N/A. Co F					
808/071642/ADMEH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 2				14	

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

7 June 1969

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
FC	DL 3		

Night Acts

F1 Time Out

Fm John L1.1 D1.4

F2 Time Out

Fm John L1.4 D1.4

F3 Time Out

Fm John L1.3 D1.3

TOD Soda TOR Peanuts plus 2 1/2

808/07/15/ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
Page 1			15	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>F6</i>		TO <i>DL3</i>			
<i>Day Acts</i>					
<i>F3 Fast break CP1 L1.1 D1.2</i>					
<i>CP2 L1.3 D1.2, PRB CP3 L1.3</i>					
<i>D1.3 CP2 TOD Popcorn - 1/2</i>					
<i>TOR Beer +1 F2 Fastbreak</i>					
<i>1 CP1 L1.4 D1.5 CP2 L1.5</i>					
<i>D1.5 CP3 L1.5 D1.4</i>					
<i>TOD Popcorn TOR Pototato Chip +1</i>					
<i>F1 Fastbreak 3 CP1 L1.5 D1.5</i>					
<i>CP2 L1.6 D1.5 CP3 L1.4 D1.4</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>Page 2</i>					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP #28					
A) DLF					
B) 071400H					
C) YD 017365, YD 015365					
D) DLF REPORTS WHILE ON PATROL					
AT YD 017365, FOUND Heavy BLOOD					
TRAILS AND CAVES. BLOOD ON TREES					
AND TWO POSSIBLE SNIPER					
POSITIONS. BLOOD ON TRAIL					
LEADING NORTH BY NORTH WEST.					
DAY 2	MONTH Dec	YEAR 83	TIME SIGNED 130	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR 10)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AT YD 015365 FOUND CAVES WITH 10 FT CEILING AND 30' IN DIAMETER WITH SIGNS OF OCCUPATION, BUT NOT RECENTLY E) CONTINUED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. COF CONTINUED PATROL. F-N N/A					
471851 / Rej CIAH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				MEM / DSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				/ 6	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE -R-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3	TO PS3		

CAMERON FALLS SIT REP#30 071100H-071700H

A) DLB COMMAND & DLG AT FSB WHISMAN, DLH & DL

A COMMAND AT YD 020365, DLE AT

YD 018363, DLF AT LZ CONSTITUTION.

**B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED DAY ACTS AS
PLANNED WITH ALPHA COMMAND GROUP**

MOVING FM LZ LANGLEY TO DLH POS, Co

E CONDUCTED SEARCH & DESTROY PATROL TO

THE ESE, Co F COMMENCED PATROL TO

NORTH TO LZ CONSTITUTION, Co G CONDUCTED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE -R-	☐ SEND INDOOR 011140	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLB	TO P53		

SECURITY PATROLS AROUND FSB WHISMAN,
FINDING 1 DECOMPOSED ENEMY BODY, (REF
SPOT REP #26) AT 071140 FSB WHISMAN
TOOK 3 RND 61 MM WHICH LANDED OUTSIDE
PERIMETER. (REF SPOT REP #27) CO F
WHILE ON PATROL FOUND NUMEROUS BLOOD
TRAILS & CAVES (REF SPOT REP #28)

C) NONE

D) DLF FOUND CAVES AT YD 017365 & YD
015365 (REF SPOT REP #28)

DAY 07	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

117

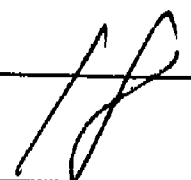
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE -R-	☒ CIPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3	TO PS3		

E) DL ELEMENTS TO COMMENCE NIGHT ACTS, Co's EF&H PROVIDING SECURITY FM CPB'S WITH LP'S & Co G PROVIDING SECURITY FOR FSB WHISMAN,

F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PAST 6 HRS. 1 NBC.

171414 / Reg CIDA
2182M / O PS3

DAY 07	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1740	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 17

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E-6		TO DL-3			
Night Acts 7 June 67					
E-1 L-1 H TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS +2					
from Robert L.O.7 D1.5					
E-2 L-1 TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS +2					
from Robert L.O.8 D1.6					
E-3 A-1 TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS +2					
from Robert L.O.9 D.1.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR							
FROM E-1		TO 12L-3										
msg DAY ACTS												
E1P TOP permts +3 TOR BEER												
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>spike 1 L 0.9</td> <td>D 1.9</td> <td rowspan="3">} from Robert</td> </tr> <tr> <td>spike 2 L 0.7</td> <td>D 2.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>spike 3 L 0.5</td> <td>D 2.4</td> </tr> </table>						spike 1 L 0.9	D 1.9	} from Robert	spike 2 L 0.7	D 2.2	spike 3 L 0.5	D 2.4
spike 1 L 0.9	D 1.9	} from Robert										
spike 2 L 0.7	D 2.2											
spike 3 L 0.5	D 2.4											
PEK 073030/ASL/min												
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER								
				/8								
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)									
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP								

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DLA DLB			
SPOT Report #2					
A. DL					
B. 070945H					
C. DLA POS					
D. Bullet SWIM TEAM ARRIVED THIS POS AT POTATO CHIPS - 3$\frac{1}{4}$. AT POTATO CHIPS WENT INTO PENALTY MARKER AT POTATO CHIPS 20 THEY GOT OUT OF PENALTY MARKER					
E. Bullet SWIM TEAM FOUND FOLLOWING ITEMS: 250 CAL MACHINE GUNS, WITH SERIAL NUMBERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	Page 1	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 19	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLA		TO DLB			
680281 AND 1176459 1 Radio CKY 81B-APA-89) ser# 1479, 1 Cockpit Radio, 1 ADF receiver (Type C2275-ARN) SER NO. 170, PILOTS MAP CASE AND documents with CALL SIGNS, 2 FLASH LIGHTS 1 Medical KIT UNIT 1, 1 Cow Boy SER NO. 707040 Thoroughly searched AREA IN AND AROUND CHOPPER BUT WE COULD NOT FIND GOLF BALL					
072113/BX/02					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
Page 2			10		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H-6			TO DL-3		
Nights Acts 7 June 69					
H-3 A1 TOD soda + 1/2 TOR peanuts t2					
from JOHN L0.6 D1.5					
H-3 A2 TOD soda + 1/2 TOR peanuts t2					
for John L1.3 D1.8					
PCA / 072450 / Admin					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS info DLB AH: 5-3			
Subject follow to Spot REP 22+23 The following CORRECTIONS to line & ARE submitted. 1 Tennis ball ADD 1 WIAE (This makes a total of 38) 27 WIAE (total) 02055 / MRM / Reg CIPH 072117 / Reg MRM / PS info DLB AH: 5-3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				21	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DLE6 DL3			
SPOT Rep #1 7 JUNE 69					
A. DLE					
B. 071730H					
C. 020362-021362					
D. P2P WHILE SEARCHING Hill side came					
A CROSS SX7 AT FIRST GRID AT Second grid					
CAME ACROSS BUNKER 3X7. BOTH LOOKED					
FAIRLY well used					
E. SEARCHED AND CONTINUED ON MISSION					
F-MIA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				CEB/072115/BW	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (ISTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
PAGE				22	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>LG</i>		TO <i>DL3</i>			
<i>N. 1 FIRST AID Pouch, 1 NVH Belt, 1 Bloody SHIRT, 5 unexploded Ch. Choms.</i>					
<i>0672050 / BN / CB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	<i>Page 2</i>	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	<i>22</i>

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DLA DLB			
SPOT Rep #1					
A. DLA					
B. 071110H					
C. FM BOB LO.9 D2.2					
D. DLA while moving to H(-) POS CAME ACROSS					
1 ENEMY KILLED BY ARTY. WITH NEG FURTHER RESUB					
E. CHECKED AREA AND CONTINUED TO MOVE ALONG TRAIL					
F-H N/A					
I 1 - BY ARTY 072130 / ACXN / CB					
J-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				23	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION CIRF		PRECEDENCE C		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
ATTN S-2					
HOTEL'S CONTACT APPEARS TO MERIT A FURTHER INVESTIGATION BY HIGHER LEVEL INTELLIGENCE SPECIALISTS. BOTH SIZE OF INDIVIDUALS AND TACTIC EMPLOYED SEEMS UNUSUAL. CURRENT PLANS DL ELEMENTS WILL DEPART AREA APPROX 081000H					
1422PP/CUR CIRF DLB					
DAY 7	MONTH 6	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2150	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER E. S. Larker	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO. 072200		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Cont</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		<i>PS CV, DL+EA 071927</i>			
<i>Cameron Falls SIT REP #39</i>					
<i>DL CP, M 020365, DLB Command + G</i>					
<i>FSB WHINMAN, DLE 018363, DLF 018367</i>					
<i>EAL, CCA FSB SHEPPARD, EAF 017397</i>					
<i>K 997427, M 018418</i>					
<i>072245/1107/Reg CIPH</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>I</i>	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DL</i>	TO <i>PS</i>	<i>072230H</i>	

- 1) UNDERSTAND PS 6 DESIRES DL
ELEMENTS SEARCH OUT ALLEGED
BUNKER AREA. EAST OF LA
LANGLY TOMORROW
- 2) THIS CAN ONLY BE DONE WITH IN TIME
FRAME DIRECTED BY FULL SCALE HELO ASSAULT
- 3) REQUEST PS ARRANGE REQUIRED ARTY
AND AIR PREP FIRE, ZIPPO TEAM
ETC. -

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

4. Paperwork + 2 4-Hour (1000)

4. ^{Co.} ~~Est~~ ^{Co.} ~~disputed assault~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~site~~
DL- Frag 86-69 will be modified
Accordingly.

~~072300/600~~ ~~PS~~ ~~Resent at~~ ~~2255~~ ~~by the XO~~
~~2 sent by~~ ~~sent to~~ ~~Reg Chy~~ ~~2605~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3				
SPOT REP #29							
A) DL							
B) 070945H							
C) DL3 YD020365							
D) RECON SCUBA TEAM ARRIVED AT DLA							
COMMAND POS AT ABOVE GRID AT 070845H							
BEGAN SALVAGE AT 07100H, AT 071220H							
GOT OUT OF RIVER.							
E) SCUBA TEAM RECOVERED 2-50 CAL. M.G.'S,							
WITH SERIAL NUMBERS 680281 & 1176459							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSYR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND WITH CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
1 RADIO (KY 81B-APA-89) SERIAL NUMBER 1479, 1 COCKPIT RADIO, 1 ADF RECEIVER (TYPE C2275-ARN) SER. NO. 170, PILOTS MAP CASE & DOCUMENTS WITH CALL SIGNS, 2 FLASH LIGHTS, 1 MEDICAL KIT UNIT 1, 1 M-16 SERIAL NO. 707040, THOROUGHLY SEARCHED AREA IN & AROUND CHOPPER BUT COULD NOT FIND FR/KIA GUNNER. F-N) N/A							
				072345 / Recip M&M / PS3			
DAY 07	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P. J. Gilly			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ CIPHER		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DLB				TO PS3			
SPOT REP #30							
A) DLA							
B) 071110H							
C) 021348							
D) DLA WHILE MOVING TO H(-) POS							
CAME ACROSS / ENEMY AT ABOVE							
GRID, KILLED BY ARTY.							
E) SEARCHED AREA WITH RESEARCH							
NEGATIVE FURTHER RESULTS.							
CONTINUED TO MOVE ALONG TRAIL.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						30	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLB		TO PS3			
F-H N/A					
I) 1-BY ARTY					
J-N N/A					
02350 / Rg CPH MEM / PS3					
DAY 7	MONTH June	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2326	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. Geller	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☒ SEND MOD CENTER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP #31					
A) DLE					
B) 071730H					
C) 020362 - 021362					
D) WHILE ON PATROL E2P CAME ACROSS 1 BUNKER 5'X7' ON HILLSIDE AT YD 020362. AT YD 021362 FOUND 1 BUNKER 3'X7', BOTH LOOKED TO BE WELL USED.					
E) CONTINUED TO SEARCH AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS					
F) CONTINUED PATROL					
DAY 07	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

31

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☒ RECD MOD/CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
F-4) N/A M) 5 UNEXPLODED CHICOMS N) 1 FIRST AID POUCH, 1 NVA BELT, 1 BLOODY SHIRT - NO IDENTIFICATION,					
080115 / 0800H MRM / PS3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	JUNE	69	2330	J. A. Bellus	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

31

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO P53				
DAMERON FALLS SIT REP #31 071200H - 072300H A) DLB COMMAND & DLG AT ESB WHISMAN, DLH & DL A COMMAND AT YD 020365, DLE AT YD 018363, DLF AT LZ CONSTITUTION, B) DL ELEMENTS COMPLETED PLANNED DAY ACTS. A RECON SCUBA TEAM ^{CONDUCTED} BEGAN SALVAGE OPERATION AT DLA POS & RECOVERED VALUABLE ITEMS BUT WERE UNABLE TO FIND MIA HELO GUNNER (REF SPOT REP #29) AT 071100H WHILE MOVING TO H-1 POS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

32

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
DLA COMMAND FOUND 1 DEAD NVA KILLED BY ARTY (REF SPOT REP #30), WHILE ON PATROL E2P FOUND 2 BUNKERS AND ENEMY GEAR. (REF SPOT REP #31)							
D) NONE							
D) DLE FOUND 2 BUNKERS AT YD 020362 & YD 021362 (REF SPOT REP #31)							
E) DLE ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE NIGHT ACTS AS PLANNED, PROVIDING SECURITY FM CPB'S WITH LP'S & AMBUSHES. CO G							
DAY 07	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2330	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
PROVIDING SECURITY AT FSB WHISMAN,					
F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PAST 24 HRS.					
FUD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE POSS FRACTURED ARM					
E	1				
F					
G	1		0140		
H			PS3		
Y	1		MOM		
2 EN/KIA (34 EN/KIA, 23 PROBABLE EN/KIA					
REF, FINAL TO SPOT REP #22 & 23.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	JUNE	69	2330	J. J. Collier - May 45-00	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

DL

TO

PS INFO DLB

a) Reference PS Verbal message received
 972330 DL 4160 UICR 86-69
 cancelled.

b) DLE will move East along D. N. Hwy
 River to vic 027362 then
 South to LZ hang log vic 027350
 To check out site of previous mission.

c) Estimated time required to accomplish
 mission 3 days probably 4 days.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER
7	June	69	2345	P. S. [Signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	07-07	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASS: A	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: 013	TO: DLE, F, G, H, DLB		
1- Mission received DL requires cancellation of FRAG ORDER 86-69			
2- Following new missions assigned:			
a) E - move Halfback along penalty marker to fm San L O.3 D18. Then fullback to fm Jack h0.5 D 215, to check reported Bunker complex.			
b) F - Conduct Clover leaf footbrakes, further -			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	DATE	TIME GROUP
	080018		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DL-3		DL E, F, G, H DLB			
Instructions will be passed					
CJG - No change					
DH - Continue search for enemy bodies and equipment with emphasis full back					
080010 DLB SW. EH DLB					
7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
7	JUNE	69	2354	P. P. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRECEDENCE P	☒ CRYPTIC SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL	TO PS INFO DLB		

a) Reference PS Verbal message received
072330 DL FRAG ORDER 8669 is
Cancelled.

b) DLE will move east along Dakrong
River to vic. YD 027362 then
south to LZ Langley vic YD 025355
To check out alleged bunker AREA.

c) Estimated time required to accomplish
mission ^{minimum of} 3 days probably 4 days.

DAY 7	MONTH June	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1345	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER JF Etkin
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM. CENTER NO. 080040	HOW SENT J	DATE - TIME GROUP.

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
UNCLAS		P			
FROM	BLP	TO	ALB		
A) AIR					
B) GROUND					
C) SAME					
D) GROUND					
E) GROUND					
F) GROUND					
G) GROUND					
H) GROUND					
I) GROUND					
J) GROUND					
K) GROUND					
L) GROUND					
M) GROUND					
N) GROUND					
O) GROUND					
P) GROUND					
Q) GROUND					
R) GROUND					
S) GROUND					
T) GROUND					
U) GROUND					
V) GROUND					
W) GROUND					
X) GROUND					
Y) GROUND					
Z) GROUND					
AA) GROUND					
AB) GROUND					
AC) GROUND					
AD) GROUND					
AE) GROUND					
AF) GROUND					
AG) GROUND					
AH) GROUND					
AI) GROUND					
AJ) GROUND					
AK) GROUND					
AL) GROUND					
AM) GROUND					
AN) GROUND					
AO) GROUND					
AP) GROUND					
AQ) GROUND					
AR) GROUND					
AS) GROUND					
AT) GROUND					
AU) GROUND					
AV) GROUND					
AW) GROUND					
AX) GROUND					
AY) GROUND					
AZ) GROUND					
BA) GROUND					
BB) GROUND					
BC) GROUND					
BD) GROUND					
BE) GROUND					
BF) GROUND					
BG) GROUND					
BH) GROUND					
BI) GROUND					
BJ) GROUND					
BK) GROUND					
BL) GROUND					
BM) GROUND					
BN) GROUND					
BO) GROUND					
BP) GROUND					
BQ) GROUND					
BR) GROUND					
BS) GROUND					
BT) GROUND					
BU) GROUND					
BV) GROUND					
BW) GROUND					
BX) GROUND					
BY) GROUND					
BZ) GROUND					
CA) GROUND					
CB) GROUND					
CC) GROUND					
CD) GROUND					
CE) GROUND					
CF) GROUND					
CG) GROUND					
CH) GROUND					
CI) GROUND					
CJ) GROUND					
CK) GROUND					
CL) GROUND					
CM) GROUND					
CN) GROUND					
CO) GROUND					
CP) GROUND					
CQ) GROUND					
CR) GROUND					
CS) GROUND					
CT) GROUND					
CU) GROUND					
CV) GROUND					
CW) GROUND					
CX) GROUND					
CY) GROUND					
CZ) GROUND					
DA) GROUND					
DB) GROUND					
DC) GROUND					
DD) GROUND					
DE) GROUND					
DF) GROUND					
DG) GROUND					
DH) GROUND					
DI) GROUND					
DJ) GROUND					
DK) GROUND					
DL) GROUND					
DM) GROUND					
DN) GROUND					
DO) GROUND					
DP) GROUND					
DQ) GROUND					
DR) GROUND					
DS) GROUND					
DT) GROUND					
DU) GROUND					
DV) GROUND					
DW) GROUND					
DX) GROUND					
DY) GROUND					
DZ) GROUND					
EA) GROUND					
EB) GROUND					
EC) GROUND					
ED) GROUND					
EE) GROUND					
EF) GROUND					
EG) GROUND					
EH) GROUND					
EI) GROUND					
EJ) GROUND					
EK) GROUND					
EL) GROUND					
EM) GROUND					
EN) GROUND					
EO) GROUND					
EP) GROUND					
EQ) GROUND					
ER) GROUND					
ES) GROUND					
ET) GROUND					
EU) GROUND					
EV) GROUND					
EW) GROUND					
EX) GROUND					
EY) GROUND					
EZ) GROUND					
FA) GROUND					
FB) GROUND					
FC) GROUND					
FD) GROUND					
FE) GROUND					
FF) GROUND					
FG) GROUND					
FH) GROUND					
FI) GROUND					
FJ) GROUND					
FK) GROUND					
FL) GROUND					
FM) GROUND					
FN) GROUND					
FO) GROUND					
FP) GROUND					
FQ) GROUND					
FR) GROUND					
FS) GROUND					
FT) GROUND					
FU) GROUND					
FV) GROUND					
FW) GROUND					
FX) GROUND					
FY) GROUND					
FZ) GROUND					
GA) GROUND					
GB) GROUND					
GC) GROUND					
GD) GROUND					
GE) GROUND					
GF) GROUND					
GG) GROUND					
GH) GROUND					
GI) GROUND					
GJ) GROUND					
GK) GROUND					
GL) GROUND					
GM) GROUND					
GN) GROUND					
GO) GROUND					
GP) GROUND					
GQ) GROUND					
GR) GROUND					
GS) GROUND					
GT) GROUND					
GU) GROUND					
GV) GROUND					
GW) GROUND					
GX) GROUND					
GY) GROUND					
GZ) GROUND					
HA) GROUND					
HB) GROUND					
HC) GROUND					
HD) GROUND					
HE) GROUND					
HF) GROUND					
HG) GROUND					
HH) GROUND					
HI) GROUND					
HJ) GROUND					
HK) GROUND					
HL) GROUND					
HM) GROUND					
HN) GROUND					
HO) GROUND					
HP) GROUND					
HQ) GROUND					
HR) GROUND					
HS) GROUND					
HT) GROUND					
HU) GROUND					
HV) GROUND					
HW) GROUND					
HX) GROUND					
HY) GROUND					
HZ) GROUND					
IA) GROUND					
IB) GROUND					
IC) GROUND					
ID) GROUND					
IE) GROUND					
IF) GROUND					
IG) GROUND					
IH) GROUND					
II) GROUND					
IJ) GROUND					
IK) GROUND					
IL) GROUND					
IM) GROUND					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MCD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
8 MEDICAL KITS, 3 PR SOCKS, 2 FT DET CORD, 5 PR HO CHI MINH SANDLES, 3 TOOTHBRUSH KITS, 2 BAGS BROWN UNKNOWN SUBSTANCE, 5 RICE BOWLS, 3 61mm ROUNDS, 8 PACKS, 6 LBS RICE, 1 OILER, 1 NVA SPOON, 25 FT ROPE, 1 U.S. CANTEEN, 2 BANDS OF RUBBER, 9 1/4 LB STICKS TNT, 12 BAGS UNKNOWN SUBSTANCE, 1 BTL INK, 1 MESS KIT, 2 BTLs VITAMIN B1, 3 BTLs DAPSONE, 1 BTL CHLORINE PHOSPHATE, 2 TUBES PERMANGANATE, 9 GLASS TUBES COMPAZINE, 3 BTLs STERILE WATER, 5 LBS DOCUMENTS (WITH PICTURES)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE	
09 JUNE 69	1405		PL	JUN 11 1969	